

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

IN RE)
)
ALEXANDER E. JONES) CASE NO. 22-33553
)
DEBTOR.) (CHAPTER 11)
)
) JUDGE CHRISTOPHER M. LOPEZ

**SUMMARY COVER SHEET TO THE FIRST INTERIM FEE APPLICATION OF
CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C. AS CO-COUNSEL TO THE DEBTOR FOR
THE FEE PERIOD FROM DECEMBER 2, 2022 THROUGH MAY 15, 2023**

Name of Applicant:	Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C.	
Applicant's Role in Case:	Co-counsel to Debtor	
Docket No. of Employment Order(s):	Docket No. 104	
Interim Application (X) No. 1 st Final Application ()	First Interim	
Beginning of Period	End of Period	
Time period covered by this Interim Fee Application for which interim compensation has not previously been awarded:	12/02/2022	05/15/2023
Were the services provided necessary to the administration of or beneficial at the time rendered toward the completion of the case? Yes		
Were the services performed in a reasonable amount of time commensurate with the complexity, importance and nature of the issues addressed? Yes		
Is the requested compensation reasonable based on the customary compensation charged by comparably skilled practitioners in other non-bankruptcy cases? Yes		
Do expense reimbursements represent actual and necessary expenses incurred? Yes		
Total fees requested in this Application: \$1,205,703.50		
Total expense reimbursements requested in this Application: \$18,313.22		
Total professional hours covered by this Application: 2,495.9		
Average hourly rate for professionals: \$483.07		
Total fees and expenses requested in this Application: \$1,224,016.72		
Total fees and expenses awarded in all prior Application: \$586,123.15 ¹		

¹ Fee Statements as submitted and circulated without objection pursuant to the *Order Granting Motion for Entry of an Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Chapter 11 Professionals [Docket No. 74]* (the “Interim Compensation Order”) [Docket No. 106]. This is C&D’s first Interim Fee Application.

Plan Status: Debtor has not yet filed a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. Debtor is preparing a plan of reorganization and simultaneously participating in mediation discussions while also defending against two dischargeability adversary proceedings that would substantially impact the outcome of the case.

Primary Benefits: During the Fee Period, in conjunction with co-counsel, C&D diligently represented the Debtor on a wide variety of complex restructuring matters that helped Debtor transition into chapter 11. C&D, in conjunction with co-counsel, advised Debtor on matters related to first day motions. C&D assisted in drafting and organizing all professional retention applications and coordinating a fee application process. C&D advised on contract matters, including issues related to rejection and assumption. C&D assisted Debtor with preparing schedules and statements of financial affairs, reviewing and analyzing information regarding plan preparation and claims, and is defending Debtor in two dischargeability suits. C&D is actively engaged in mediation on Debtor's behalf and is assisting with streamlining Debtor's business operations.

If you object to the relief requested, you must respond in writing. Unless otherwise directed by the Court, you must file your response electronically at <https://ecf.txsb.uscourts.gov/> within twenty-one days from the date this motion was filed. If you do not have electronic filing privileges, you must file a written objection that is actually received by the clerk within twenty-one days from the date this application was filed. Otherwise, the Court may treat the pleading as unopposed and grant the relief requested.

Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C. (“C&D”), co-counsel to the debtor and debtor-in-possession Alexander E. Jones (“Jones” or “Debtor”), hereby submits its *First Interim Fee Application for Allowance and Payment of Fees and Expenses as Financial Advisor to the Debtor for the Period From December 2, 2022 Through May 15, 2023* (the “Application”) for interim allowance of (a) compensation in the amount of \$1,205,703.50 for professional services C&D rendered to the Debtor from December 2, 2022 through May 15, 2023 (the “Fee Period”) and (b) reimbursement of actual and necessary expenses in the amount of \$18,313.22 that C&D incurred during the Fee Period.

Itemization of Services Rendered and Expenses Incurred

1. In support of this Application, C&D attaches the following exhibits:

EXHIBIT	DESCRIPTION
A.	Notice of C&D’s First Monthly Fee Statement for Compensation of Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Financial Advisor to the Debtor for the Period from December 2, 2022 Through December 31, 2022 [Docket No. 128]
B.	Notice of C&D’s Second Monthly Fee Statement for Compensation of Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Financial Advisor to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2023 Through January 31, 2023 [Docket No. 193]
C.	Notice of C&D’s Third Monthly Fee Statement for Compensation of Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Financial Advisor to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2023 Through February 28, 2023 [Docket No. 235]
D.	Notice of C&D’s Fourth Monthly Fee Statement for Compensation of Services Rendered and Reimbursement of Expenses as Financial

	Advisor to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2023 Through March 31, 2023 [Docket No. 253]
--	---

2. Although every effort has been made to include all fees and expenses incurred during the Fee Period, some fees and expenses might not be included in this Application due to delays caused by accounting and processing during the Fee Period. C&D reserves the right to make further application to this Court for allowance of such fees and expenses not included herein. Subsequent fee applications will be filed in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the Southern District of Texas, and the Interim Compensation Order.

3. C&D requests that this Court enter an order (a) granting interim allowance of compensation for professional services rendered by C&D during the Fee Period in the amount of \$1,205,703.50, (b) granting reimbursement of actual and necessary expenses incurred by C&D during the Fee Period in the amount of \$18,313.22, (c) authorizing and directing Debtor to pay the fees and expenses to C&D as requested, less any fees and expenses previously paid pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, for the Fee Period, and (d) granting such other and further relief as is just and proper.

Houston, TX
Dated: May 30, 2023

CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C.

By: /s/ Christina W. Stephenson
Vickie L. Driver
State Bar No. 24026886
Christina W. Stephenson
State Bar No. 24049535
2525 McKinnon St., Suite 425
Dallas, TX 75201
Telephone: 737.218.6187
Email: dallaseservice@crowedunlevy.com

ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTOR
ALEXANDER E. JONES

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on May 30, 2023, a true and correct copy of the foregoing pleading was served upon the parties listed on the attached service list via the Court's ECF system and pursuant to Local Rule 9003-1, via e mail or U.S. mail as follows:

- a. Co-Counsel to Debtor, Jordan & Ortiz, P.C., 500 North Shoreline Blvd., Suite 900, Corpus Christi, TX 78401 (Attn: Shelby Jordan, sjordan@jhwclaw.com)
- b. U.S. Trustee c/o Ha Minh Nguyen and Jayson ruff, Office of the United States Trustee 515 Rusk St, Ste 3516 Houston, TX 77002, ha.nguyen@usdoj.gov, jayson.b.ruff@usdoj.gov
- c. Proposed Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attn: David M. Zensky, Marty L. Brimmage, Jr., Sara L. Brauner and Melanie A. Miller; dzensky@akingump.com, mbrimmage@akingump.com, sbrauner@akingump.com, melanie.miller@akingump.com)
- d. Counsel to Connecticut Plaintiffs, (a) Koskoff Koskoff & Bieder PC, 350 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06604 (Attn: Alinor Sterling, ASterling@koskoff.com) and (b) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (Attn: Kyle J. Kimpler and Martin Salvucci, kkimpler@paulweiss.com, msalvucci@paulweiss.com)
- e. Counsel to Texas Plaintiffs, (a) McDowell Hetherington LLP, 1001 Fannin Street, Suite 2700, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Avi Moshenberg, avi.moshenberg@mhhlp.com) and (b) Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White, Williams & Aughtry, PC, 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1400, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Jarrod B. Martin, Jarrod.Martin@chamberlainlaw.com)
- f. Any other parties that the Court may designate.

/s/ Christina W. Stephenson
Christina W. Stephenson

EXHIBIT “A”

First Monthly Fee Statement

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

IN RE)
)
)
 ALEXANDER E. JONES) CASE NO. 22-33553
)
)
 DEBTOR.) (CHAPTER 11)
)
) JUDGE CHRISTOPHER M. LOPEZ

**FIRST MONTHLY FEE STATEMENT OF CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C. FOR
ALLOWANCE OF COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS
CO-COUNSEL TO THE DEBTOR FOR THE PERIOD FROM
DECEMBER 2, 2022 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2022**

Name of Applicant:	Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C.	
Applicant's Role in Case:	Co-Counsel to Debtor	
Date Order of Appointment Signed:	January 20, 2023 (Dkt #104)	
	Beginning of Period	End of Period
Time Period Covered in Statement:	12/02/2022	12/31/22
Summary of Total Fees and Expenses Requested		
Total Fees Requested in this Statement:	\$169,819.20 ¹ (80% of \$212,274.00)	
Total Reimbursable Expenses Requested in this Statement:	\$3,878.92 ²	
Summary Attorney Fees for the Period Covered by this Statement		
Attorneys Fees in this Statement:	\$212,274.00	
Total Actual Attorneys Hours Covered by this Statement:	353.40	
Average Hourly Rate for Attorneys:	\$676.89	
Summary Paraprofessional Fees for the Period Covered by this Statement		
Paraprofessional Fees Requested in this Statement:	\$11,741.00	
Total Actual Paraprofessional Hours Covered by this Statement:	39.80	
Average Hourly Rate for Paraprofessionals:	\$295.00	

¹ Counsel is holding \$451,807.00 as a retainer in its IOLTA Account which is included in this fee/expense request.

² The date listed for expenses contained in the attached does not necessarily reflect the date on which the expense was actually incurred by Applicant.

In accordance with the *Order Granting Motion for Entry of an Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Chapter 11 Professionals* [Docket No. #106], each party receiving notice of the monthly fee statement will have 14 days after service of the monthly fee statement to object to the requested fees and expenses. Upon the expiration of such 14 day period, the Debtor is authorized to pay the Professional an amount of 80% of the fees and 100% of the expenses requested in the applicable monthly fee statement.

Pursuant §§ 327, 330, 331 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), Rule 2016 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), Rule 2016-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the Southern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy Local Rules”), and the *Order Granting Motion for Entry of an Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Retained Professionals* (the “Interim Compensation Order”) [Docket No. 106], Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C. (“C&D”), as co-counsel to the Debtor, hereby files its *First Monthly Fee Statement of Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C. for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered as Co-Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from December 2, 2022 through December 31, 2022* (the “Monthly Fee Statement”).

RELIEF REQUESTED

1. By this Monthly Fee Statement, and pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, C&D seeks interim payment of \$169,819.20 (80% of 212,274.00) as compensation for professional services rendered to the Debtor during the period from December 2, 2022 through December 31, 2022 (the “Fee Period”); and reimbursement of actual and necessary expenses in the amount of \$3,878.92, for a total amount of \$173,698.12 to be paid upon expiration of the objection deadline barring any objections, pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order.

2. In support of the Monthly Fee Statement, C&D submits a *Summary of Expenses for the Fee Period*, attached hereto as Exhibit A, a *Summary of Legal Fees by Category as Counsel*

for the Fee Period, attached as **Exhibit B**, and a *Detailed Record of Fees as Co-Counsel for the Fee Period*, attached hereto as **Exhibit C**.

3. Pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, any party objecting to the payment of the compensation and reimbursement of expenses requested herein shall serve on the undersigned counsel and the following Retained Professionals (as defined in the Interim Compensation Order), and each of the other Notice Parties a written objection (the “Objection”) so that it is received on or before the Objection Deadline:

- a. Co-Counsel to Debtor, Jordan & Ortiz, P.C., 500 North Shoreline Blvd., Suite 900, Corpus Christi, TX 78401 (Attn: Shelby Jordan, sjordan@jhwclaw.com)
- b. U.S. Trustee c/o Ha Minh Nguyen and Jayson ruff, Office of the United States Trustee 515 Rusk St, Ste 3516 Houston, TX 77002, ha.nguyen@usdoj.gov, jayson.b.ruff@usdoj.gov
- c. Proposed Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attn: David M. Zensky, Marty L. Brimmage, Jr., Sara L. Brauner and Melanie A. Miller; dzensky@akingump.com, mbrimmage@akingump.com, sbrauner@akingump.com, melanie.miller@akingump.com)
- d. Counsel to Connecticut Plaintiffs, (a) Koskoff Koskoff & Bieder PC, 350 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06604 (Attn: Alinor Sterling, ASterling@koskoff.com) and (b) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (Attn: Kyle J. Kimpler and Martin Salvucci, kkimpler@paulweiss.com, msalvucci@paulweiss.com)
- e. Counsel to Texas Plaintiffs, (a) McDowell Hetherington LLP, 1001 Fannin Street, Suite 2700, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Avi Moshenberg, avi.moshenberg@mhhlp.com) and (b) Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White, Williams & Aughtry, PC, 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1400, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Jarrod B. Martin, Jarrod.Martin@chamberlainlaw.com)
- f. Any other parties that the Court may designate.

In light of the nature of the relief requested herein, C&D submits that no further or other notice is required.

4. Although every effort has been made to include all fees and expenses incurred in the Fee Period, some fees and expenses might not be included in this Monthly Fee Statement due to delays caused by accounting and processing during the Fee Period. C&D reserves the right to make further application to this Court for allowance of such fees and expenses not included herein. Subsequent Monthly Fee Statements will be filed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Interim Compensation Order.

5. Therefore, C&D respectfully submits support for its fees in the amount of \$212,274.00 for reasonable, actual and necessary services rendered by it on behalf of the Debtor during the Fee Period and \$3,878.92 for reasonable, actual and necessary expenses incurred during the Fee Period. C&D further submits that, pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, and pending the expiration of the objection deadline, if no objections to the Fee Statement are received, that the Debtor shall be authorized to immediately pay to C&D the amount of \$173,698.12³ which is equal to the sum of 80% of C&D's fees and 100% of C&D's expenses incurred during the Fee Period.

³ Such payment to be made first from any existing retainer funds held by C&D for the Debtor.

Houston, TX
Dated: January 27, 2023

CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C.

By: /s/ Christina W. Stephenson
Vickie L. Driver
State Bar No. 24026886
Christina W. Stephenson
State Bar No. 24049535
2525 McKinnon St., Suite 425
Dallas, TX 75201
Telephone: 737.218.6187
Email: dallaservice@crowedunlevy.com

**ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTOR ALEXANDER
E. JONES**

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on January 27, 2023, a true and correct copy of the foregoing pleading was served upon the parties listed on the attached service list via the Court's ECF system and pursuant to Local Rule 9003-1, via e mail or U.S. mail as follows:

- a. Co-Counsel to Debtor, Jordan & Ortiz, P.C., 500 North Shoreline Blvd., Suite 900, Corpus Christi, TX 78401 (Attn: Shelby Jordan, sjordan@jhwclaw.com)
- b. U.S. Trustee c/o Ha Minh Nguyen and Jayson ruff, Office of the United States Trustee 515 Rusk St, Ste 3516 Houston, TX 77002, ha.nguyen@usdoj.gov, jayson.b.ruff@usdoj.gov
- c. Proposed Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attn: David M. Zensky, Marty L. Brimmage, Jr., Sara L. Brauner and Melanie A. Miller; dzensky@akingump.com, mbrimmage@akingump.com, sbrauner@akingump.com, melanie.miller@akingump.com)
- d. Counsel to Connecticut Plaintiffs, (a) Koskoff Koskoff & Bieder PC, 350 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06604 (Attn: Alinor Sterling, ASterling@koskoff.com) and (b) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (Attn: Kyle J. Kimpler and Martin Salvucci, kkimpler@paulweiss.com, msalvucci@paulweiss.com)
- e. Counsel to Texas Plaintiffs, (a) McDowell Hetherington LLP, 1001 Fannin Street, Suite 2700, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Avi Moshenberg, avi.moshenberg@mhhlp.com) and (b) Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White, Williams & Aughtry, PC, 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1400, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Jarrod B. Martin, Jarrod.Martin@chamberlainlaw.com)
- f. Any other parties that the Court may designate.

/s/ Christina W. Stephenson
Christina W. Stephenson

EXHIBIT "A"

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FOR THE FEE PERIOD

EXPENSE	TOTAL
Filing Fees	\$1,738.00
Legal Pro Systems for Opening Bankruptcy Case	85.52
Ground Transportation	20.92
Lodging/Travel	2034.48

EXHIBIT "B"**SUMMARY OF LEGAL FEES AND EXPENSES BY CATEGORY
FOR THE FEE PERIOD**

<u>CATEGORIES</u>	<u>ATTORNEY TIME</u>	<u>PARALEGAL TIME</u>
B110 Case Administration	119.70	33.60
B120 Asset Analysis and Recovery	32.30	0.00
B130 Asset Disposition	0.00	0.00
B140 Relief from Stay/Adequate Protection	17.90	3.50
B150 Meetings of & Communications with Creditors	13.30	0.00
B160 Fee/Employment Applications	45.70	1.90
B170 Fee/Employment Objections	0.00	0.00
B180 Avoidance Action Analysis	0.00	0.00
B185 Assumption/Rejection of Executory Contracts	14.90	.70
B190 Other Contested Matters	24.80	0.00
B195 Non-Working Travel	11.10	0.00
B210 Business Operations	13.60	0.00
B220 Employee Benefits/Pensions	0.00	0.00
B230 Financing/Cash Collections	12.30	0.00
B240 Tax Issues	3.90	0.00
B250 Real Estate	0.00	
B260 Board of Directors Matters	0.00	
B310 Claims Administration and Objections	1.30	0.00
B320 Plan and Disclosure Statement	2.80	.10
B410 General Bankruptcy Advice/Opinions	0.00	0.00
B420 Restructurings	0.00	0.00
TOTALS:	313.60	39.80

EXHIBIT "C"

DETAILED RECORD OF FEES FOR THE FEE PERIOD



CROWE&DUNLEVY
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW

**2525 MCKINNON, SUITE 425
DALLAS, TX 75201
(214) 420-2163
TAX I.D. NUMBER 73-1055796**

January 27, 2023
Invoice # 748460

Alex "AJ" Jones
ATTN: Shelby A. Jordan
6207 Bee Cave Road, Suite 120
Austin, TX 78746

Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802

Post – Petition

INVOICE SUMMARY

Current Invoice Total Fees	\$212,274.00
Current Invoice Total Expenses	\$3,878.92
Current Invoice Total	<u>\$216,152.92</u>

Payment Instructions

Check Remittance:

Credit Card Remittance:

Wire Remittance:

Mail To:

<https://www.crowedunlevy.com/makeapayment/>

Crowe & Dunlevy

Bank Name: BancFirst

Braniff Building

Routing #103003632

324 N. Robinson Ave., Ste. 100

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Account Name: Crowe & Dunlevy

Account Number 4025023715

Swift Code BFOKUS44

Please refer to Invoice # 748460 and any other invoice numbers being paid on your remittance.

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 2

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/02/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Conduct legal research in support of motion to file schedules and statements under seal.	0.70
12/02/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Review Texas state court dockets to determine pending state court actions against Debtor (.7); draft suggestions of bankruptcy for pending Texas state court actions and e-file same (.8); monitor status of court acceptance of e-filings (.2).	1.70
12/02/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Review and analyze strategy in filing initial motions in this case.	0.20
12/02/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Draft Motion to extend deadline to file required schedules.	0.30
12/02/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Calls and emails with various constituents on first day filing details (4.2); review and analyze various filing documents for first day matters (2.6); calls and email with BB and co-counsel on strategy on first day filings and related filing matters (3.2).	10.00
12/02/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Draft and revise motion for status conference and proposed order.	1.10
12/02/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Compile and assign/divide list of necessary motions to be filed in bankruptcy case.	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 3

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/02/2022	A. Gerard	B160/	Assist with preparation of application to employ bankruptcy counsel.	0.20
12/02/2022	A. Gerard	B190/	Draft and revise motion and order requesting joint administration with FSS bankruptcy.	2.10
12/02/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Attention to first day filing matters (3.8); review and respond to multiple emails regarding same (3.6); calls regarding first day issues (2.6).	10.00
12/02/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review file-stamped copy of petition, 20 largest and disclosures and circulate to team.	0.20
12/02/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review RingCentral account with communications from various media outlets and circulate to Vickie L. Driver and Crissie W. Stephenson (.4); follow-up with Vickie L. Driver regarding same (.1); forward information to team members who need to access account (.1).	0.60
12/02/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Email correspondence to and from the court coordinator regarding the new case filed and notice to her of a few procedural motions to be filed (.4); request and various email communications with dates and times the Court has available for a status conference (.4).	0.80

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 4

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/02/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Email correspondence with Chrystal Madden regarding dates and deadlines.	0.10
12/02/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Draft correspondence regarding notice of appearance for the TXSB to co-counsel's office.	0.30
12/02/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Revise, finalize and file motion for joint administration (in both the AJ and FSS cases) and request for status conference.	1.20
12/02/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review those receiving ECF notices and coordinate service of motion for joint administration and request for status conference.	0.40
12/02/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Email communication with Caylin C. Craig regarding form application to employ counsel for TXSB (locate same).	0.40
12/02/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Communication with Vickie L. Driver regarding restricted access to client documents (.2); email correspondence to Drew Palmer regarding restricted access to Litshare folder (.2).	0.40
12/02/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Compile and organize client documents received to date.	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 5

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/05/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Draft motion to extend deadline to file Debtor's schedules and states (.4); draft proposed order granting same (.2); review local rules to determine duty to confer with Trustee's office on motion to extend deadline (.1).	0.70
12/05/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Continue drafting application to employ Crowe & Dunlevy as Debtor's bankruptcy counsel (.4); draft declaration of Vickie L. Driver in support of same (.5); review conflicts information in support of drafting declaration (.4).	1.30
12/05/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Review filings by Debtor Free Speech Systems in support of drafting application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Debtor's tax accountant.	0.50
12/05/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Review and analyze correspondence from Debtor's accountant (.1); draft correspondence to Debtor's accountant regarding application to employ her firm as Debtor's tax accountant (.4).	0.50
12/05/2022	C. Craig	B210/	Review information from client in support of utility motion (.3); draft utility motion (.3).	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 6

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/05/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Calls and emails with various constituents on first day filing details (4.2); review and analyze various filing documents for first day matters (2.6); calls and emails with BB and co-counsel on strategy on first day filings and related filing matters (3.2).	10.00
12/05/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Call with FSS counsel on case interplay and seeking COC on joint admin motion and stay motion.	0.70
12/05/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Attend to application of payments from clients.	0.50
12/05/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Travel to Austin and discuss financial investigation strategy with FAs en route (3.0); meeting with D. Jones on information regarding accounts, assets and related financial matters (2.5).	5.50
12/05/2022	V. Driver	B185/	Review Employment agreement and analyze pleadings to enforce same.	0.50
12/05/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Confer and discuss Debtor's legal and financial status with proposed financial advisors.	1.30
12/05/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Telephone conference with counsel for FSS subchapter V trustee regarding upcoming motion filings and state court proceedings.	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 7

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/05/2022	A. Gerard	B160/	Draft application to employ financial advisor, accompanying declaration, and proposed order.	2.60
12/05/2022	A. Gerard	B195/	Travel from Dallas to Austin for meetings with debtor and other individuals relevant to debtor's financial situation. [billed at half time]	1.50
12/05/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Draft and revise initial status report (3.6); draft correspondence regarding initial debtor report (.7); review and revised motion to extend deadline to file schedules and proposed order granting same (.8).	5.50
12/05/2022	C. Stephenson	B140/	Draft Emergency Motion to Modify the Lift Stay Order and related correspondence.	1.80
12/05/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Draft correspondence regarding tax accountant employment application.	0.80
12/05/2022	C. Stephenson	B185/	Draft correspondence regarding Motion to Enforce Executory Contract.	0.60
12/05/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review order granting status conference and docket same.	0.20
12/05/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Compile client documents received and forward to Blackbriar Advisors via fileshare.	1.00
12/05/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review order granting status conference and docket same.	0.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 8

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/05/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Prepare first day pleadings checklist and circulate for comments.	0.80
12/05/2022	E. Weaver	B160/	Email correspondence to Caylin C. Craig regarding pre-petition retainer amount received.	0.10
12/06/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Draft Motion to Extend Schedule filing Deadline and proposed order granting same.	0.40
12/06/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Review and analyze strategy in filing redacted versions of Debtor's statements and schedules (.4); review local rule requirements on filing redacted versions of statements and schedules (.4); conduct legal research in support of filing required motion to seal unredacted versions of Debtor's statements and schedules (1.3).	2.10
12/06/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Revising Application to Employ Crowe & Dunlevy as debtor's bankruptcy counsel (.9); revise declaration in support of same (.8); review conflicts report in support of drafting declaration (.6).	2.30
12/06/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Meet with client to discuss initial status conference (.4); review and revise status report (.8).	1.20
12/06/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Meet with client to discuss financial issues with FSS and performance, sales and employment agreement (.9).	0.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 9

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/06/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Review and analyze various initial procedural motions in preparation for initial status conference.	0.30
12/06/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Attend meeting with accountant seeking additional information on assets and financial disclosures for schedules and SOFA completion (2.5); assembling list of information and document requests for accountant (.6).	3.10
12/06/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Analyze trust and prenuptial issues.	0.70
12/06/2022	V. Driver	B140/	Review and revise stay modification motion (.9); review NOAs and pro hac applications to gather emails for COC on stay modification email and send same (.7).	1.60
12/06/2022	V. Driver	B150/	Initial emails on coordinating 341 meeting and related issues on remote access and schedules with UST and co-counsel.	0.40
12/06/2022	V. Driver	B160/	Analysis of app to employ and disclosure of current or former clients under seal for confidentiality (.3).	0.30
12/06/2022	V. Driver	B190/	Working dinner with FAs.	1.00
12/06/2022	V. Driver	B240/	Call with Tax accountant and status of 2021 taxes as well as information needed to complete.	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 10
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/06/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Conference with counsel for FSS regarding debtor's employment contract and credit card processor documents.	0.40
12/06/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Review relevant legal authorities on ordinary course expenses for individual Chapter 11 debtors and analyze potential client expenses under said authorities.	1.00
12/06/2022	A. Gerard	B120/	Meetings with Debtor, Debtor's affiliates, and affiliates of PQPR related to determining Debtor's overall financial status.	3.00
12/06/2022	A. Gerard	B140/	Review local authorities regarding emergency relief and revise motion to modify stay in FSS accordingly.	0.50
12/06/2022	A. Gerard	B185/	Draft and revise motions and proposed orders to enforce employment agreement and allow payment of Debtor's salary as an administrative expense in FSS matter.	2.50
12/06/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding Motion to Extend Schedules Deadline (.3); review and respond to correspondence and calls regarding initial debtor interview questions (1.7); review revisions to initial status report and draft related correspondence (.6); revise initial status report (1.3).	3.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 11

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/06/2022	C. Stephenson	B140/	Review and revise motion for modification of stay.	2.90
12/06/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review creditor matrix filed in the FSS case (.5); draft text version of creditor matrix for upload to the court and compare to conflicts list (3.0).	3.50
12/06/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Draft verification of creditor matrix.	1.00
12/06/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Revise, finalize and file debtor's initial status report.	0.60
12/06/2022	E. Weaver	B140/	Revise, finalize and file emergency motion to modify stay orders in the FSS case (.8); email correspondence to the courtroom deputy regarding emergency filing (.2).	1.00
12/07/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Draft motion to seal Debtor's statements and schedules (.8); conduct legal research in support of same (.7).	1.50
12/07/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Review and analyze information regarding Debtor's regular, monthly expenses in support of utility motion.	0.40
12/07/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Conduct legal research in support of Utility Motion.	1.00
12/07/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Preparation for initial status conference (1.5); attend initial status conference (.8); discussion with UST on joint admin and schedules extension motions (.3); analyze utility motion issues (.2).	2.80

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 12
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/07/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Emails with counsel for Aurium seeking reporting and financial accounting (.4).	0.40
12/07/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Call with FSS Counsel on coordinating efforts and financial issues (.5); analyze issues with FA (.4).	0.40
12/07/2022	V. Driver	B140/	Review and respond to emails from Plaintiff counsel on stay motion modification (.2).	0.20
12/07/2022	V. Driver	B320/	Meeting with L. Freeman on status of mediation.	0.90
12/07/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Initial status conference before the Court.	0.50
12/07/2022	A. Gerard	B195/	Return travel from Houston to Dallas following status conference (3.6). [billed at half time]	1.80
12/07/2022	A. Gerard	B195/	Travel from Austin to Houston for status conference hearing. (2.6). [billed at half time]	1.30
12/07/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Working Travel to Houston in preparation for initial hearing (3.0); non-working travel from Houston to Dallas. [4.0 billed at 2.0]	5.00
12/07/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Prepare for and attend initial status conference hearing.	3.80
12/07/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Meetings with Sub V Trustee and Counsel.	1.80
12/07/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Procure client utility documents and circulate to team.	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 13
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/07/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review verified statement filed by Texas Plaintiff's counsel and edit and update draft of creditor matrix (2.2); compare to FSS matrix (.6).	2.80
12/07/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review dallaseservice inbox and forward correspondence to team.	0.30
12/07/2022	E. Weaver	B160/	Research and review fee guidelines for TXSB and Region 7 for the US Trustee's office (.6); email correspondence to co-counsel's office regarding same (.2).	0.80
12/08/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Review and analyze initial motions needed to be filed in this matter, including motion for extension of schedules deadline, employment applications, and utility motion; evaluate additional information needed from Debtor in support of Motions.	1.30
12/08/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Analyze issues regarding next procedural motions needed in case (.8); review matrix redactions (.2).	1.00

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 14
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/08/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Call with FAs to discuss progress in financial investigation and next steps (.5); emails seeking meetings with additional individuals to progress in financial investigations (.6); emails with counsel coordinating delivery of documents and security of contents (.2); emails on FSS charges to AJ for items (.2).	1.50
12/08/2022	V. Driver	B160/	Analyze issues relating to fee and employment applications.	0.40
12/08/2022	V. Driver	B320/	Call with L. Freemen on mediation issues.	0.40
12/08/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Confer with counsel team regarding necessary motions to be filed and general status of information gathering efforts.	0.70
12/08/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Review and revise proposed creditor matrix for accuracy and completeness.	0.60
12/08/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Case strategy meeting (1.5); review and analyze procedural filings needed going forward (.8); review existing pleadings list (.2).	2.50
12/08/2022	C. Stephenson	B150/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding 341 meeting and scheduling issues.	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 15
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/08/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Draft correspondence regarding Application to Employ Accountant (.8); perform analysis regarding and draft correspondence regarding interim compensation motion (1.2).	2.00
12/08/2022	C. Stephenson	B185/	Review Motion to Set Date to Assume or Reject Executory Contract.	1.60
12/08/2022	C. Stephenson	B310/	Review Administrative Claim Motion.	1.30
12/08/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Electronic file management of family law files received from Minton, Bassett, Flores & Carsey, P.C.	0.60
12/08/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Update and revise first day pleadings check list and circulate to team.	0.40
12/08/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Email correspondence with Allison N. Gerard regarding FSS filing for Texas Plaintiffs and continue working on creditor matrix.	1.80
12/09/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Draft motion to establish procedures for interim compensation for Debtor's retained professionals.	1.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 16
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/09/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Draft application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Debtor's tax accountant (.6); draft declaration of Rachel Kennerly in support of employment application (.4); draft correspondence to Rachel Kennerly regarding proposed declaration for her review (.1).	1.10
12/09/2022	C. Craig	B210/	Review and analyze Debtor's regular, monthly expenses in support of drafting Utility Motion.	0.50
12/09/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Emailing plaintiff's counsel to set up introductory call and discuss case.	0.20
12/09/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Internal call with co -counsel forming strategy for initial hearings and pleadings.	1.00
12/09/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Review email from litigation counsel on joint report and respond to same.	0.20
12/09/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Coordinating schedules for meetings next week in Austin to continue investigate financial situation for schedules.	0.10
12/09/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Introductory call with FSS CRO on financial issues.	1.00
12/09/2022	V. Driver	B210/	Analyze need for marketing fee agreement between FSS and Alex Jones.	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 17

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/09/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and revise Motion for Extension of deadline to file Schedules and proposed order (.3); draft related correspondence (.3); review notice of hearing and draft related correspondence (.4); review creditor matrix and analyze issues regarding same (1.2); draft related correspondence (1.1); conference calls regarding case status issues (2.3).	5.60
12/09/2022	C. Stephenson	B210/	Draft letter agreement on platinum deal (0.9); review correspondence with terms (.8).	1.70
12/09/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Email correspondence to Crissie W. Stephenson with updated filings and creditor matrix ready for client approval.	0.20
12/09/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review judge specific guidelines and local rules regarding hearing notices.	0.40
12/09/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Draft and file notice of hearing on joint administration motion (efile in both the AJ case and FSS).	0.70
12/09/2022	E. Weaver	B140/	Draft and file notice of hearing on motion to modify stay orders and file in the FSS case.	0.70
12/12/2022	N. Collins	B320/	Evaluate and complete disclosure responses; correspondence with Vickie L. Driver, Crissie W. Stephenson and Allison N. Gerard regarding same.	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 18
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/12/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Review information from client in support of drafting utility motion (.2); draft utility motion (.5).	0.70
12/12/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Review and analyze strategy for proposed order granting joint administration (.2); draft proposed order granting joint administration (.2).	0.40
12/12/2022	C. Craig	B120/	Review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.	0.30
12/12/2022	V. Driver	B140/	Call with Akin on position with relief from stay and potential resolution to both.	0.80
12/12/2022	V. Driver	B160/	Email firm wide seeking disclosure of connections with requisite offices and persons and review responses to same.	0.90
12/12/2022	V. Driver	B230/	Call with L. Freeman regarding client position on various matters (.4); call with PQPR counsel on limitations on discussions with client (.5); emails with BB on pre-petition payroll issue with AJ household staff (.4).	0.40
12/12/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Investigate inclusion of certain individuals on creditor matrix and potential need to redact certain entries.	1.00

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 19

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/12/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Draft and review correspondence regarding creditor matrix analysis (1.3); review and respond to correspondence regarding IDI and hearing scheduling (.4).	1.70
12/12/2022	C. Stephenson	B140/	Review and Analyze Emergency Motion to Lift Stay.	2.60
12/12/2022	C. Stephenson	B150/	Prepare for and attend call with counsel for creditor parties.	1.20
12/12/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review notice of chapter 11 bankruptcy case and file dates and deadlines.	0.30
12/12/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Email correspondence to co-counsel's office regarding financial education class for client.	0.20
12/12/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Obtain hearing instructions and docket hearing on joint administration.	0.20
12/12/2022	E. Weaver	B140/	Obtain hearing instructions and docket hearing on motion to modify stay orders.	0.20
12/12/2022	E. Weaver	B160/	Procure bankruptcy billing code set and forward to Blackbriar Advisors.	0.30
12/13/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Draft proposed order granting joint administration.	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 20

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/13/2022	C. Craig	B120/	Review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules	3.70
12/13/2022	C. Craig	B140/	Review and analyze Sandy Hook Plaintiffs' Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay.	0.40
12/13/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Revising Motion to Employ Crowe and Dunlevy, P.C. as Debtor's bankruptcy counsel.	0.30
12/13/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Email follow up with multiple parties owing information to support schedules and statements.	0.70
12/13/2022	V. Driver	B160/	Correspondence with litigation counsel and need to be employed in BK to get paid for post-petition services.	0.30
12/13/2022	V. Driver	B195/	Travel to Austin (3.2). [billed at half time]	1.60
12/13/2022	V. Driver	B210/	Calls with client on disclosure of redacted information in FSS case and potential loss of service (.5); call with service provider on same (.3); review pleadings on docket and from service provider seeking information leaked (1.1).	1.90
12/13/2022	V. Driver	B320/	Call with mediator.	0.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 21

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/13/2022	A. Gerard	B110/	Research standard for permitted living expenses, as well as types of expenses permitted, for debtors in individual Chapter 11 cases.	0.70
12/13/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review correspondence regarding deposition summary.	0.80
12/13/2022	C. Stephenson	B140/	Perform analysis regarding response to Lift Stay Motion (.9); draft related correspondence (.7).	1.60
12/13/2022	C. Stephenson	B150/	Review Organizational Meeting of Creditors Notice (.5); perform analysis regarding UCC for Individuals (1.1).	1.60
12/13/2022	C. Stephenson	B210/	Review and analyze correspondence regarding sales calculations and issues with credit card processor.	1.10
12/13/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review notice of organizational meeting of unsecured creditors and circulate to team.	0.20
12/13/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review summary of AJ compensation and forward to Blackbriar Advisors via fileshare.	0.30
12/13/2022	E. Weaver	B160/	Email correspondence with co-counsel's office regarding bankruptcy billing codes.	0.10
12/14/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Draft Initial Report by Debtor.	0.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 22
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/14/2022	C. Craig	B120/	Review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.	1.50
12/14/2022	C. Craig	B190/	Draft Motion related to Committee of Unsecured Creditors (.7); conduct legal research in support of same (.7).	1.40
12/14/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Review information on budget for client and analyze same (1.2); review and analyze financial information in documents (1.1); general discussion with BB advisors on information needed to complete schedules (1.5); call with SUBV Trustee counsel on objection to joint admin (.3); email follow up with persons owing information from initial meetings (.3).	4.40
12/14/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Touring studio and facility (1.0); meeting various personnel at FSS and seeking information on location of assets (1.1); inspection of gun safes at FSS offices (.8); call with E. Taube on prior representation in involuntary and background information (.7).	3.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 23
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/14/2022	V. Driver	B190/	Call with R. Battaglia on availability of call with mediator (.2); send email on same (.2).	0.40
12/14/2022	V. Driver	B230/	Review cash collateral budget and begin limited objection to cc usage regarding AJ's salary and seeking information on job duties of other employees.	1.10
12/14/2022	V. Driver	B240/	Analyzing issues with donations and tax impact.	0.40
12/14/2022	A. Gerard	B140/	Draft objection to plaintiffs' Motion to Lift Stay regarding state court appeals.	1.50
12/14/2022	A. Gerard	B230/	Draft objection to cash collateral motion in FSS related to Debtor's salary and expense reimbursements under employment agreement.	2.40
12/14/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and revise Notice of Reset Hearing; (.3); review Joint administration proposed agreed order and draft related correspondence (.5).	0.80
12/14/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding utility communications.	0.50
12/14/2022	C. Stephenson	B140/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding Lift Stay Response.	0.20
12/14/2022	C. Stephenson	B150/	Perform research and analysis regarding committee issues (2.2); draft related correspondence (.2); calls regarding same (.7).	3.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 24

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/14/2022	C. Stephenson	B210/	Draft and revise platinum products contract (1.1); review and analyze terms and draft related correspondence (.7).	1.80
12/14/2022	C. Stephenson	B230/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding Limited Objection to Cash Collateral in FSS.	0.50
12/14/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Finalize and file motion to extend deadline to file schedules and docket objection deadline for same.	0.50
12/14/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review documents for initial debtor interview and complete initial report summary.	2.20
12/14/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Compile client documents available for the initial debtor interview and forward to Blackbriar Advisors via fileshare.	0.80
12/14/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Obtain premarital agreement and forward to Vickie L. Driver via fileshare while meeting with co-counsel and the client.	0.20
12/14/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Draft and file notice of reset hearing on joint admin motion (efile in both the AJ and FSS cases).	0.60
12/14/2022	E. Weaver	B140/	Draft and file notice of hearing on motion to modify stay orders.	0.40
12/14/2022	E. Weaver	B320/	Email correspondence with Caylin C. Craig regarding explanation of proposed plan of reorganization.	0.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 25
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/15/2022	C. Craig	B190/	Draft Motion related to Unsecured Creditors' Committee (1.8); conduct legal research in support of same (1.6).	3.40
12/15/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Correspondence with parties seeking resolution for Joint admin motion given objections from parties.	0.30
12/15/2022	V. Driver	B140/	Call with counsel for Creditors on stay resolution issues and terms.	0.40
12/15/2022	V. Driver	B195/	Travel from Austin (3.2). [billed at half time]	1.60
12/15/2022	V. Driver	B230/	Meetings with business partners to discuss potential avenues of revenue for AJ or FSS (1.5); meeting to inspect gun safes (1.0); work on W&E list for cash collateral objection in FSS (.2).	2.70
12/15/2022	A. Gerard	B190/	Review cash collateral documents in FSS matter to determine necessary additions to Debtor's objection.	1.00
12/15/2022	C. Stephenson	B210/	Review utility information and related correspondence.	2.10
12/15/2022	C. Stephenson	B230/	Review and revise Limited Objection to Cash Collateral and draft related correspondence (2.8); review and revise witness and exhibit list for hearing on same (.6).	2.10
12/15/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Hearing prep for the 12-19-2022 hearing on joint admin.	2.80

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 26

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/15/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Email service of exhibit to debtor's counsel in the FSS case, Subchapter V Trustee and US Trustee.	0.20
12/15/2022	E. Weaver	B140/	Draft and file exhibit list for the 12-19-22 hearing and file in the FSS case.	1.20
12/16/2022	N. Collins	B240/	Correspondence with Vickie L. Driver regarding tax treatment of Bitcoin donations and use of proceeds.	1.90
12/16/2022	C. Craig	B190/	Draft Motion related to Unsecured Creditors Committee (1.3); conduct legal research in support of same (1.0).	2.30
12/16/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Call with Blackbriar to discuss IDI completion.	0.40
12/16/2022	V. Driver	B150/	Review lengthy emails from creditor.	0.80
12/16/2022	V. Driver	B230/	Review and revise CC objection and prepare for filing (.9); emails seeking meeting or call with CRO for FSS to discuss revenue and plans to increase same (.2); discuss providing employment contract for exhibit (.2).	1.30
12/16/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review FSS MORs.	0.80
12/16/2022	C. Stephenson	B140/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding order on Motion to Modify Stay.	1.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 27

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/16/2022	C. Stephenson	B150/	Review and analyze creditor correspondence.	1.30
12/16/2022	C. Stephenson	B230/	Draft correspondence regarding exhibit list for cash collateral hearing.	0.60
12/17/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Email to UST regarding bank for DIP Account.	0.20
12/17/2022	C. Stephenson	B140/	Review and respond to correspondence from S. Brauner regarding proposed agreed order on stay modification.	0.40
12/18/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and analyze initial debtor interview documentation and questions (.8); call with financial advisors regarding same (.9).	1.70
12/19/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Review and revise IDI documentation and supporting documentation in preparation for IDI (1.3); attend IDI (1.0).	2.30
12/19/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Preparation for and attend hearing on joint admin.	0.80
12/19/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Discuss outcome of hearing with client and co-counsel.	1.00
12/19/2022	V. Driver	B140/	Review and approve final form of agreed lift stay order and prepare for hearing on same.	1.80
12/19/2022	V. Driver	B150/	Call with S. Brauner on terms of committee counsel compensation.	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 28
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/19/2022	V. Driver	B195/	Travel to and from Austin for preparation for and presentation at the IDI and Hearing on various matters (6.6). [billed at half time]	3.30
12/19/2022	V. Driver	B230/	Preparation for and attend hearing in FSS on cash collateral and seeking full contract salary (1.2); call with counsel for committee on cash collateral position (.6).	1.20
12/19/2022	A. Gerard	B190/	Prepare for and attend (in part) hearing on debtor's motions for joint administration and to modify stay, as well as relief from stay motions of creditors.	0.50
12/19/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Prepare electronic hearing notebook and exhibit binder for hearings in both the AJ and FSS cases and forward to Vickie L. Driver via fileshare.	2.40
12/19/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review email correspondence from bankruptcy correspondent with Bloomberg and circulate to team.	0.10
12/20/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Revising Application to Employ Crowe & Dunlevy as Debtor's bankruptcy counsel and proposed order granting same.	0.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 29

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/20/2022	C. Craig	B210/	Draft Utility Motion (.6); review and analyze information received regarding Debtor's utilities in support of same (.4); and draft correspondence to Debtor's representatives to gather information in support of Utility Motion (.3).	1.30
12/20/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Review account statement and analyze DIP status.	0.40
12/20/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Multiple emails and calls seeking access to FSS financials, cooperation of CRO, and review initial sales reconciliation.	1.20
12/20/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review draft employment application, declaration and proposed order of S. Jones (1.3); draft related correspondence (.3); review and revise interim compensation motion (2.5); review and respond to related correspondence (.9).	5.00
12/20/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and revise Employment application for Blackbriar financial advisors, declaration of B. Schlizer in support and proposed order (2.2); draft related correspondence (.5).	2.70
12/20/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and revise Employment Application for Crowe & Dunlevy, declaration of Vickie L. Driver, and proposed order (2.4); review related correspondence (1.1).	3.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 30

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/20/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Coordinate service of Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy on creditor mailing list.	0.30
12/20/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Finalize text version of creditor matrix and upload to the court.	1.30
12/21/2022	N. Collins	B240/	Correspondence and call with Vickie L. Driver regarding Bitcoin donations from listeners and the tax treatment to the recipient.	1.20
12/21/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Draft Utility Motion and Proposed Order to same (1.3); review secretary of state filings to obtain service addresses for utility companies for service of Utility Motion (.6).	1.90
12/21/2022	C. Craig	B120/	Continue to review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.	0.60
12/21/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Draft application for interim compensation procedures to mirror procedures granted in Free Speech Systems' bankruptcy case.	1.00
12/21/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Draft application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Debtor's tax accountant and proposed order granting same.	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 31
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/21/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Calls and emails regarding information necessary to file Utility Motion and prohibit termination of utility service post-petition (.9); call with client regarding same (.4).	1.30
12/21/2022	V. Driver	B150/	Brief review of multiple lengthy emails from creditor.	0.40
12/21/2022	V. Driver	B160/	Final approval of employment apps for filing.	0.40
12/21/2022	V. Driver	B185/	Finalizing motion to compel assumption or rejection of AJ employment agreement with FSS (.3); review email from S. Jordan on testimony for hearing (.2); discuss same with B. Schleizer (.2).	0.70
12/21/2022	V. Driver	B190/	Emails with litigation counsel on status of mediation.	0.30
12/21/2022	V. Driver	B190/	Travel to Houston (2.6). [billed at half time]	1.30
12/21/2022	A. Gerard	B160/	Begin revising interim fee procedures motion to comport with procedures approved in FSS matter.	0.30
12/21/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and revise Utility Motion and proposed order (1.5); draft related correspondence (.7).	2.20
12/21/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding utility motion and exhibits regarding same.	1.80

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 32
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/21/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and revise Interim compensation Motion and proposed order (1.7); draft related correspondence (.9); correspondence regarding professional applications (.3).	2.90
12/21/2022	C. Stephenson	B185/	Review and revise Motion to Set a Date to Assume or Reject Executory contracts (1.7); draft related correspondence (.6); call for certificate of conference (.3).	2.60
12/21/2022	C. Stephenson	B185/	Review and revise Emergency Motion to Fix Date for Debtor to Assume or Reject Contract and Proposed Order (2.6); draft related correspondence (.8).	3.40
12/21/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Email correspondence to the courtroom deputy regarding emergency utilities motion.	0.10
12/21/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Finalize, file and coordinate service of emergency motion granting utilities motion.	0.60
12/21/2022	E. Weaver	B185/	Revise, finalize and file motion to fix date by which debtor must assume or reject contract and file in the FSS case.	0.70
12/22/2022	C. Craig	B120/	Continue to review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.	1.70

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 33

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/22/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Draft correspondence to tax accountant regarding application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Debtor's tax accountant (.2); phone conference regarding same (.3).	0.50
12/22/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Draft revisions to application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Debtor's tax accountant based on information received from tax accountant.	0.50
12/22/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Review and analyze cash reconciliation and discuss with BB.	1.20
12/22/2022	V. Driver	B150/	Call with creditor regarding impact to contract from filing.	1.10
12/22/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review Application to Employ and proposed order for Accountant (1.4); draft related correspondence (.4); Review Application and proposed order for Blackbriar (1.8); draft related correspondence (.6).	4.20
12/22/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Email correspondence to co-counsel's office regarding filing disclosure of compensation.	0.10
12/22/2022	E. Weaver	B160/	Finalize and file motion for entry of order establishing procedures for interim compensation.	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 34
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/22/2022	E. Weaver	B160/	Docket objection deadline for motion for interim compensation.	0.10
12/23/2022	C. Craig	B120/	Review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.	0.50
12/23/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Review local rules for hearing agenda requirements; determine deadline for agendas to be filed on upcoming hearing regarding employment applications.	0.30
12/23/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Continue to review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.	0.80
12/23/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Arrange for notices of hearing and withdrawal of documents from last hearing and calendaring agenda deadlines (.5); review and approve comments from committee counsel (.2).	0.70

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 35
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/23/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Emails on contact info seeking clarity on cash reconciliation (.1); call with FSS counsel and BB Advisors walking through cash reconciliation issues (.7); Review updated notes on AJ deposition regarding financial disclosures (.3).	1.10
12/23/2022	V. Driver	B160/	Review committee counsel comments to employment applications and approve same.	0.30
12/23/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review deposition summary.	0.50
12/23/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and revise Notice of Hearing (.5); draft related correspondence (.4).	0.90
12/23/2022	C. Stephenson	B150/	Review and respond to comments from creditor counsel on proposed orders.	0.50
12/23/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Conference with professionals regarding application changes.	0.60
12/27/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Conduct legal research in support of Motion to Seal Debtor's Schedules (1.0); review and analyze deposition testimony in support of Motion to Seal (.8); draft Motion to Seal Debtor's Schedules (.8).	2.60
12/27/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Draft notices of withdrawal of Joint Administration Motions in Debtor's case and in Free Speech Systems' case.	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 36
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/27/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Review and analyze Free Speech Systems filings to determine whether application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Free Speech Systems' tax accountant has been filed in support of Debtor Alex Jones' application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as tax accountant.	0.30
12/27/2022	V. Driver	B150/	Review information from Security Bank of Crawford referencing loan guaranty.	0.10
12/27/2022	V. Driver	B150/	Emails with Security Bank of Crawford referencing loan guaranty.	0.30
12/27/2022	V. Driver	B190/	Call with team on 2004 draft request for all documents turned over to SubV Trustee (.8); emails to committee counsel on information published by Plaintiff's counsel on website and seek good faith gesture (.4).	1.20
12/27/2022	V. Driver	B190/	Call with team on 2004 draft request for all documents turned over to SubV Trustee (.9); emails to committee counsel on information published by Plaintiff's counsel on website and seek good faith gesture (.9).	1.80
12/27/2022	A. Gerard	B160/	Investigate potential federal or local requirement for debtor signature on employment application(s).	1.00

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 37

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/27/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and analyze comments of UCC to Utility motion (.2); draft correspondence regarding same (.1); review and respond to correspondence from utility provider (.3).	0.60
12/27/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Draft correspondence regarding agreed withdrawals and analysis regarding same.	0.50
12/27/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and analyze comments of UCC to employment application and Interim Comp Procedures (.8); draft correspondence regarding same (.3); review and respond to multiple professional correspondence regarding employment application (.8).	1.90
12/27/2022	C. Stephenson	B190/	Call with lender's counsel regarding various matters including information requests and related correspondence.	1.40
12/28/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Multiple attempts to return phone call from utility provider regarding Utility Motion (.2); draft email correspondence regarding same (.2).	0.40
12/28/2022	V. Driver	B120/	Call with BB Advisors on status of information gathering and items needed to complete schedules, statements, and MOR (.9); emails to FSS counsel on access to information (.2); message to SubV trustee on access to information (.1).	1.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 38

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 748460
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/28/2022	V. Driver	B190/	Emails with co-counsel regarding 2004 request and confidentiality order in SDTX.	0.20
12/28/2022	V. Driver	B210/	Calls with client on FSS needs and operational issues (.2); emails same to BB Advisors to discuss with FSS CRO and staff. (.4).	0.60
12/28/2022	C. Stephenson	B110/	Attention to utility correspondence.	0.60
12/28/2022	C. Stephenson	B210/	Prepare for and attend call with B. Schleizer and H. Kessler regarding financial issues.	1.60
12/28/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate correspondence.	0.20
12/28/2022	E. Weaver	B110/	Email correspondence to team regarding post-petition matter available now for time entry.	0.10
12/29/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Draft application to employ Blackbriar Advisors LLC as Debtor's financial advisors (.3); prepare exhibits to same (.3); and file application and exhibits (.2).	0.80
12/29/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Discuss upcoming deadlines with client and progress towards completing schedules, statements, and MORs.	0.70
12/29/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Draft correspondence regarding status and completion of employment application for various professionals.	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 39
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/29/2022	C. Stephenson	B185/	Draft correspondence regarding executory contract analysis research issues.	0.50
12/29/2022	C. Stephenson	B190/	Draft and review correspondence regarding discovery issues related to information needed to complete schedules and related motion to compel.	1.10
12/30/2022	C. Craig	B110/	Review correspondence from utility provider regarding Utility Motion (.1); analyze debtor's utility information to develop response to inquiry (.1); draft correspondence to utility provider providing requested information (.1).	0.30
12/30/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Review Free Speech Systems filings to employ Appellate Counsel (.8); Draft corresponding application to employ appellate counsel (.3).	1.10
12/30/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Exchange correspondence with tax accountant regarding approval of her declaration in support of Application to Employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as tax accountant.	0.20
12/30/2022	C. Craig	B160/	Draft application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as tax accountant and proposed order granting same (.2); and e-file application and exhibits (.2).	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 40
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/30/2022	V. Driver	B150/	Review lengthy letter on multiple issues from potential creditors committee counsel (.4); begin response to same (.5); emails with Akin seeking discussion of letter (.2); analyze committee appointment when all constituents are personally represented by multiple law firms in case (.4).	1.50
12/30/2022	V. Driver	B190/	Review and analyze last week FSS Sales Reconciliation.	0.40
12/30/2022	V. Driver	B190/	Review mediation protective and confidentiality order and approve same.	0.70
12/30/2022	A. Gerard	B185/	Complete email memorandum on potential executory nature of prenuptial agreements and potential need for assumption or rejection of same.	2.00
12/30/2022	A. Gerard	B190/	Draft motion to compel production of documents from PQPR and proposed order.	2.60
12/30/2022	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding Application to employ Tax professional (.5); call with counsel regarding same (.4).	0.90
12/30/2022	C. Stephenson	B185/	Review and respond to court correspondence regarding Motion to fix a date to Assume or Reject executory contract (.3); draft related correspondence (.2).	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 41

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/30/2022	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review revised mediation order (.2); review and respond to related correspondence (.2).	0.40
12/30/2022	C. Stephenson	B190/	Conference call and related correspondence regarding discovery requests and ongoing information gathering matters.	1.30
				Total Hours <hr/>
				353.40
Total Fees for this Invoice				\$212,274.00

SUMMARY OF TASKS

Task	Hours	Amount	Task Description
B110	153.30	89,163.50	Bankruptcy - Case Administration
B120	32.30	20,593.50	Bankruptcy - Asset Analysis and Recovery
B140	21.40	13,327.00	Bankruptcy - Relief from Stay/Adequate Protection Proceedings
B150	13.30	9,909.50	Bankruptcy - Meetings of and Communications with Creditors
B160	47.60	26,710.00	Bankruptcy - Fee/Employment Applications
B185	15.60	9,291.00	Bankruptcy - Assumption/Rejection of Leases and Contracts
B190	24.80	13,395.00	Bankruptcy - Other Contested Matters (excluding assumption/rejection motions)

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 42
January 27, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF TASKS

Task	Hours	Amount	Task Description
B195	11.10	6,754.50	Bankruptcy - Non-Working Travel
B210	13.60	9,068.00	Bankruptcy - Business Operations
B230	12.30	8,442.50	Bankruptcy - Financing/Cash Collections
B240	3.90	2,542.50	Bankruptcy - Tax Issues
B310	1.30	929.50	Bankruptcy - Claims Administration and Objections
B320	2.90	2,147.50	Bankruptcy - Plan and Disclosure Statement (including Business Plan)
Total	<u><u>353.40</u></u>	<u><u>\$212,274.00</u></u>	

12/02/2022	Legal Pro Systems for Opening Bankruptcy Case	\$85.52
12/02/2022	Texas Southern Bankruptcy Court for filing fee for Bankruptcy Case	1,738.00
12/07/2022	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement of travel expense to Houston, Texas for client meeting 12/7/2022; lodging \$129.00	129.00
12/08/2022	Driver, Vickie reimbursement of travel expense to Houston, Texas for client meeting 12/5-8/2022; lodging \$1647.48	1,647.48
12/13/2022	Driver, Vickie reimbursement of travel expenses to Austin Texas for client meeting 12/13/2022; transportation \$20.92 and lodging \$129.00	149.92
12/15/2022	Driver, Vickie reimbursement for travel expenses to Austin Texas for client meeting 12/15/2022; lodging \$129.00	129.00
Subtotal of Expenses		\$3,878.92

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 43

January 27, 2023

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 748460
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

Task Code	Amount	Task Description
E110	2,055.40	Out-of-town travel
E112	1,738.00	Court fees
E123	85.52	Other professionals
Total	<u>\$3,878.92</u>	

Total For This Invoice	<u><u>\$216,152.92</u></u>
------------------------	----------------------------

SUMMARY OF FEES

Name	Hours Worked	Hourly Rate	Bill Amount
V. Driver	103.00	795.00	81,885.00
C. Stephenson	121.60	715.00	86,944.00
E. Weaver	39.80	295.00	11,741.00
A. Gerard	35.00	345.00	12,075.00
N. Collins	3.70	615.00	2,275.50
C. Craig	50.30	345.00	17,353.50
Total	<u>353.40</u>		<u>\$212,274.00</u>

EXHIBIT “B”

Second Monthly Fee Statement

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

IN RE)
)
ALEXANDER E. JONES) CASE NO. 22-33553
)
DEBTOR.) (CHAPTER 11)
)
) JUDGE CHRISTOPHER M. LOPEZ

**SECOND MONTHLY FEE STATEMENT OF CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C. FOR
ALLOWANCE OF COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS
CO-COUNSEL TO THE DEBTOR FOR THE PERIOD FROM
JANUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH JANUARY 31, 2023**

Name of Applicant:	Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C.	
Applicant's Role in Case:	Co-Counsel to Debtor	
Date Order of Appointment Signed:	January 20, 2023 (Dkt #104)	
	Beginning of Period	End of Period
Time Period Covered in Statement:	01/01/2023	01/31/2023
Summary of Total Fees and Expenses Requested		
Total Fees Requested in this Statement:	\$104,176.80 ¹ (80% of \$130,221.00)	
Total Reimbursable Expenses Requested in this Statement:	\$1,089.21 ²	
Summary Attorney Fees for the Period Covered by this Statement		
Attorneys Fees in this Statement:	\$115,913.50	
Total Actual Attorneys Hours Covered by this Statement:	173.50	
Average Hourly Rate for Attorneys:	\$668.08	
Summary Paraprofessional Fees for the Period Covered by this Statement		
Paraprofessional Fees Requested in this Statement:	\$14,307.50	
Total Actual Paraprofessional Hours Covered by this Statement:	48.50	
Average Hourly Rate for Paraprofessionals:	\$295.00	

¹ Counsel is holding \$278,108.88 as a retainer in its IOLTA Account which is included in this fee/expense request.

² The date listed for expenses contained in the attached does not necessarily reflect the date on which the expense was actually incurred by Applicant.

In accordance with the *Order Granting Motion for Entry of an Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Chapter 11 Professionals* [Docket No. #106], each party receiving notice of the monthly fee statement will have 14 days after service of the monthly fee statement to object to the requested fees and expenses. Upon the expiration of such 14 day period, the Debtor is authorized to pay the Professional an amount of 80% of the fees and 100% of the expenses requested in the applicable monthly fee statement.

Pursuant to §§ 327, 330, 331 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), Rule 2016 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), Rule 2016-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the Southern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy Local Rules”), and the *Order Granting Motion for Entry of an Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Retained Professionals* (the “Interim Compensation Order”) [Docket No. 106], Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C. (“C&D”), as co-counsel to the Debtor, hereby files its *Second Monthly Fee Statement of Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C. for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered as Co-Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from January 1, 2023 through January 31, 2023* (the “Monthly Fee Statement”).

RELIEF REQUESTED

1. By this Monthly Fee Statement, and pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, C&D seeks interim payment of \$104,176.80 (80% of 130,221.00) as compensation for professional services rendered to the Debtor during the period from January 1, 2023 through January 31, 2023 (the “Fee Period”); and reimbursement of actual and necessary expenses in the amount of \$1,089.21, for a total amount of \$105,266.01 to be paid upon expiration of the objection deadline barring any objections, pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order.

2. In support of the Monthly Fee Statement, C&D submits a *Summary of Expenses for the Fee Period*, attached hereto as Exhibit A, a *Summary of Legal Fees by Category as Counsel*

for the Fee Period, attached as **Exhibit B**, and a *Detailed Record of Fees as Co-Counsel for the Fee Period*, attached hereto as **Exhibit C**.

3. Pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, any party objecting to the payment of the compensation and reimbursement of expenses requested herein shall serve on the undersigned counsel and the following Retained Professionals (as defined in the Interim Compensation Order), and each of the other Notice Parties a written objection (the “Objection”) so that it is received on or before the Objection Deadline:

- a. Co-Counsel to Debtor, Jordan & Ortiz, P.C., 500 North Shoreline Blvd., Suite 900, Corpus Christi, TX 78401 (Attn: Shelby Jordan, sjordan@jhwclaw.com)
- b. U.S. Trustee c/o Ha Minh Nguyen and Jayson Ruff, Office of the United States Trustee 515 Rusk St, Ste 3516 Houston, TX 77002, ha.nguyen@usdoj.gov, jayson.b.ruff@usdoj.gov
- c. Proposed Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attn: David M. Zensky, Marty L. Brimmage, Jr., Sara L. Brauner and Melanie A. Miller; dzensky@akingump.com, mbrimmage@akingump.com, sbrauner@akingump.com, melanie.miller@akingump.com)
- d. Counsel to Connecticut Plaintiffs, (a) Koskoff Koskoff & Bieder PC, 350 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06604 (Attn: Alinor Sterling, ASterling@koskoff.com) and (b) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (Attn: Kyle J. Kimpler and Martin Salvucci, kkimpler@paulweiss.com, msalvucci@paulweiss.com)
- e. Counsel to Texas Plaintiffs, (a) McDowell Hetherington LLP, 1001 Fannin Street, Suite 2700, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Avi Moshenberg, avi.moshenberg@mhhlp.com) and (b) Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White, Williams & Aughtry, PC, 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1400, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Jarrod B. Martin, Jarrod.Martin@chamberlainlaw.com)
- f. Any other parties that the Court may designate.

In light of the nature of the relief requested herein, C&D submits that no further or other notice is required.

4. Although every effort has been made to include all fees and expenses incurred in the Fee Period, some fees and expenses might not be included in this Monthly Fee Statement due to delays caused by accounting and processing during the Fee Period. C&D reserves the right to make further application to this Court for allowance of such fees and expenses not included herein. Subsequent Monthly Fee Statements will be filed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Interim Compensation Order.

5. Therefore, C&D respectfully submits support for its fees in the amount of \$104,176.80 for reasonable, actual and necessary services rendered by it on behalf of the Debtor during the Fee Period and \$1,089.21 for reasonable, actual and necessary expenses incurred during the Fee Period. C&D further submits that, pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, and pending the expiration of the objection deadline, if no objections to the Fee Statement are received, that the Debtor shall be authorized to immediately pay to C&D the amount of \$105,266.01³ which is equal to the sum of 80% of C&D's fees and 100% of C&D's expenses incurred during the Fee Period.

³ Such payment to be made first from any existing retainer funds held by C&D for the Debtor.

Houston, TX
Dated: March 2, 2023

CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C.

By: /s/ Christina W. Stephenson
Vickie L. Driver
State Bar No. 24026886
Christina W. Stephenson
State Bar No. 24049535
2525 McKinnon St., Suite 425
Dallas, TX 75201
Telephone: 737.218.6187
Email: dallaseservice@crowedunlevy.com

**ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTOR ALEXANDER
E. JONES**

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on March 2, 2023, a true and correct copy of the foregoing pleading was served upon the parties listed on the attached service list via the Court's ECF system and pursuant to Local Rule 9003-1, via e mail or U.S. mail as follows:

- a. Co-Counsel to Debtor, Jordan & Ortiz, P.C., 500 North Shoreline Blvd., Suite 900, Corpus Christi, TX 78401 (Attn: Shelby Jordan, sjordan@jhwclaw.com)
- b. U.S. Trustee c/o Ha Minh Nguyen and Jayson Ruff, Office of the United States Trustee 515 Rusk St, Ste 3516 Houston, TX 77002, ha.nguyen@usdoj.gov, jayson.b.ruff@usdoj.gov
- c. Proposed Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attn: David M. Zensky, Marty L. Brimmage, Jr., Sara L. Brauner and Melanie A. Miller; dzensky@akingump.com, mbrimmage@akingump.com, sbrauner@akingump.com, melanie.miller@akingump.com)
- d. Counsel to Connecticut Plaintiffs, (a) Koskoff Koskoff & Bieder PC, 350 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06604 (Attn: Alinor Sterling, ASterling@koskoff.com) and (b) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (Attn: Kyle J. Kimpler and Martin Salvucci, kkimpler@paulweiss.com, msalvucci@paulweiss.com)
- e. Counsel to Texas Plaintiffs, (a) McDowell Hetherington LLP, 1001 Fannin Street, Suite 2700, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Avi Moshenberg, avi.moshenberg@mhhlp.com) and (b) Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White, Williams & Aughtry, PC, 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1400, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Jarrod B. Martin, Jarrod.Martin@chamberlainlaw.com)
- f. Any other parties that the Court may designate.

/s/ Christina W. Stephenson
Christina W. Stephenson

EXHIBIT "A"

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FOR THE FEE PERIOD

EXPENSE	TOTAL
Online Research	3.40
Working Meals	134.79
Lodging/Travel	951.02

EXHIBIT "B"**SUMMARY OF LEGAL FEES AND EXPENSES BY CATEGORY
FOR THE FEE PERIOD**

<u>CATEGORIES</u>	<u>ATTORNEY TIME</u>	<u>PARALEGAL TIME</u>
B110 Case Administration	62.00	11.4
B120 Asset Analysis and Recovery	20.90	10.9
B130 Asset Disposition	1.30	0.9
B140 Relief from Stay/Adequate Protection	4.70	0.4
B150 Meetings of & Communications with Creditors	8.80	0.2
B160 Fee/Employment Applications	45.70	22.40
B170 Fee/Employment Objections	71.80	0.00
B180 Avoidance Action Analysis	0.00	0.00
B185 Assumption/Rejection of Executory Contracts	13.70	1.4
B190 Other Contested Matters	9.70	0.6
B195 Non-Working Travel	4.00	0.00
B210 Business Operations	11.50	0.00
B220 Employee Benefits/Pensions	0.00	0.00
B230 Financing/Cash Collections	0.00	0.00
B240 Tax Issues	13.30	0.00
B250 Real Estate	0.00	
B260 Board of Directors Matters	0.00	
B310 Claims Administration and Objections	1.30	0.00
B320 Plan and Disclosure Statement	.30	0.00
B410 General Bankruptcy Advice/Opinions	0.00	0.00
B420 Restructurings	0.00	0.00
TOTALS:	173.50	48.50

EXHIBIT "C"

DETAILED RECORD OF FEES FOR THE FEE PERIOD



CROWE&DUNLEVY
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW

**2525 MCKINNON, SUITE 425
DALLAS, TX 75201
(214) 420-2163
TAX I.D. NUMBER 73-1055796**

February 28, 2023
Invoice # 750396

Alex "AJ" Jones
ATTN: Shelby A. Jordan
6207 Bee Cave Road, Suite 120
Austin, TX 78746

Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802

Post – petition

INVOICE SUMMARY

Current Invoice Total Fees	\$130,221.00
Current Invoice Total Expenses	\$1,089.21
Current Invoice Total	<u>\$131,310.21</u>

Payment Instructions

Check Remittance:

Credit Card Remittance:

Wire Remittance:

Mail To:

<https://www.crowedunlevy.com/makeapayment/>

Crowe & Dunlevy

Bank Name: BancFirst

Braniff Building

Routing #103003632

324 N. Robinson Ave., Ste. 100

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Account Name: Crowe & Dunlevy

Account Number 4025023715

Swift Code BFOKUS44

Please refer to Invoice # 750396 and any other invoice numbers being paid on your remittance.

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 2

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 750396
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS UNPAID INVOICES

<u>Invoice Number</u>	<u>Invoice Date</u>	<u>Amount Billed</u>	<u>Credits Applied</u>	<u>Balance Due</u>
748460	01/27/2023	216,152.92	-173,698.12	42,454.80
TOTALS:		\$216,152.92	\$-173,698.12	\$42,454.80

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 3

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/02/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review correspondence and messages regarding document production and request information.	1.40
01/03/2023	C. Craig	B190/	Review and analyze Texas State Court filings to assess status of actions against Debtor.	0.30
01/03/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding requests for information and specific documents (2.4); calls regarding same (1.2); review and respond to inquiries regarding specific creditor notices (1.3).	4.90
01/04/2023	C. Stephenson	B195/	Nonworking travel to Austin to meet with FAs and FSS professionals [billed at half time] (4.0).	2.00
01/04/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Electronic case file management of final versions of pleadings and FSS and AJ filings.	3.20
01/04/2023	E. Weaver	B120/	Electronic document and case file management of motor home loan documents.	0.60
01/05/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Draft revisions to proposed order on interim compensation motion based on Trustee's Office and Unsecured Creditor Committee comments.	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 4

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/05/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Draft revisions to proposed order on application to employ Jordan & Ortiz based on Trustee's Office and Unsecured Creditor Committee comments.	0.30
01/05/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Draft revisions to proposed order on application to employ Crowe & Dunlevy based on Trustee's Office and Unsecured Creditor Committee comments.	0.30
01/05/2023	C. Craig	B210/	Draft revisions to proposed order on utility motion based on Trustee's office and Unsecured Creditor Committee comments.	0.30
01/05/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Meetings with FAs and FSS staff (3.5); meetings with business people (1.1); working dinner with B. Schliezer and H. Kessler (1.7).	5.30
01/05/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review revised orders and comments from UST and UCC on professional applications and interim compensation motion.	2.30
01/05/2023	C. Stephenson	B210/	Review revised proposed order on utility motion and related correspondence.	0.60
01/05/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review client files on Litshare to determine if we have the trust document for the Missouri779384 Trust (.4); email correspondence to C. Stephenson regarding same (.1).	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 5

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/05/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Review case docket and compile relevant pleadings to prepare for 01-06-2023 status conference in the FSS case.	2.80
01/05/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Review correspondence for employment application received from Shelby Jordan's office and draft correspondence regarding same.	0.30
01/05/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Procure proposed order approving interim compensation for Crowe & Dunlevy and draft correspondence regarding same.	0.20
01/05/2023	E. Weaver	B320/	Review stipulation and agreed order extending deadline to file plan of reorganization and object to dischargeability in the FSS case (.1); docket extended deadlines for same (.2).	0.30
01/06/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Phone conference to obtain trust formation documents per request by Trustee's Office to provide information regarding retainer paid to Crowe & Dunlevy on behalf of Debtor.	0.20
01/06/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Draft correspondence to obtain trust formation documents per request by Trustee's Office to provide information regarding retainer paid to Crowe & Dunlevy on behalf of Debtor.	0.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 6

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/06/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Attend FSS Status conference (.5); draft related correspondence (.4); breakfast meeting with B. Schliezer and H. Kessler (1.1); conference regarding financials and schedules matters (1.3); calls and correspondence regarding trust (.8); review and respond regarding open IDI items (.3).	4.40
01/06/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review Missouri Trust document.	0.90
01/06/2023	C. Stephenson	B195/	Nonworking travel to Dallas [billed at half time] (4.0).	2.00
01/06/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	TXSOS search for Atomial, LLC and search for addresses for returned notices of bankruptcy.	1.00
01/06/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Attention to correspondence from US Trustee's office regarding open items discussed at the initial debtor interview and forward to Blackbriar Advisors.	0.10
01/09/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Research IRS guidance on donations of cryptocurrency for federal income tax purposes.	1.70
01/09/2023	C. Craig	B210/	Review and analyze correspondence from utility provider regarding utility motion (.2); review client info to develop response to same (.2); draft response to utility provider (.2).	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 7

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/09/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Calls and emails with client and financial advisors preparing for 341 meeting (1.3); review and analyze comments to first day orders and related issues on upcoming hearing (1.2).	2.50
01/09/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Emails with T. Whitley at Security bank on motor home loan and guaranty (.3); emails with committee counsel on status calls (.2).	0.20
01/09/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and respond to UCC correspondence regarding objection deadlines and proposed meeting times (.6); revise proposed orders (.8); draft UST correspondence regarding same (.8); review and respond to correspondence regarding interim compensation procedures (.6).	2.80
01/09/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review client documents and information and draft related correspondence.	4.40
01/09/2023	C. Stephenson	B210/	Attention to utility communication and draft related correspondence.	0.40
01/09/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Research notice address for customers in bankruptcy and coordinate service of Utilities motion to updated address.	0.40
01/09/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Review revised proposed order granting interim compensation procedures with comments from the UST and UCC.	0.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 8

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/10/2023	C. Craig	B120/	Review and analyze client-provided materials to develop infographs on debtor business relationship (2.0); develop infographs on debtor business relationships (1.5).	3.50
01/10/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Draft changes to Shelby Jordan affidavit and Driver dec.	1.10
01/10/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Calls with BlackBriar on progress in financial information for schedules and statements and remaining gaps in same.	1.10
01/10/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Analyze need and contents of org chart for UST and other parties in interest (.6); review and revise same (.3); update committee on general status of financial investigation and related matters via email (.6); emails on security bank balance (.2).	1.70
01/10/2023	V. Driver	B130/	Email with counsel for security bank regarding status of creditor as unsecured due to guaranty (.2); emails regarding loan statement and outstanding balance (.2).	0.40
01/10/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Review and approve supplemental declaration for C&D employment application (.4); emails and analysis of emails from committee on differences in matrix and our disclosure listing (.4).	0.80

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 9

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 750396
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/10/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Call with UST regarding schedules and proposed order changes (.5); draft and review related correspondence (.4).	0.90
01/10/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Prepare for and attend initial 341 meeting (2.8); client call regarding same (.6); draft and review related correspondence (.8); call with UST regarding same (.3); call with financial advisors regarding same (.3).	4.80
01/10/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and respond to multiple UCC correspondence (.8); review conflict inquiry (.7); review and revise supplemental declaration (.7).	2.20
01/10/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Draft correspondence regarding follow up on requests for documents from PQPR and D. Jones (.4); draft correspondence regarding additional client documents (1.6).	2.00
01/10/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review and search client files for Mountain Way, LLC and AJ Agreement(s).	0.20
01/10/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review and download document production FSS shared with PQPR's counsel and Subchapter V Trustee.	0.60
01/10/2023	E. Weaver	B120/	Electronic document and case file management of trust files, intellectual property files, and sales reconciliation report received from Ray Battaglia.	2.80

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 10

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/10/2023	E. Weaver	B130/	Review email correspondence regarding past due loan with Security Bank and question regarding payoff of loan after FSS case filed.	0.10
01/11/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Draft summary correspondence to Vickie Driver and Crissie Stephenson regarding the tax treatment of bitcoin donations.	0.80
01/11/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Work with financial advisors to organize documents for committee review in rolling production format (.7); follow up with counsel for D. Jones on production of information or documents (.2).	0.90
01/11/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Initial weekly call with UCC lawyers to discuss various letters set, responses to same, and general working protocols and document production status.	0.90
01/11/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and analyze Org Chart and draft related correspondence (1.4); revise Org chart PowerPoint (.3).	1.70
01/11/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Draft correspondence regarding continued 341 Meeting (.6); draft stipulation regarding same (.8).	1.40
01/11/2023	C. Stephenson	B150/	Prepare for and attend UCC call regarding various matters.	0.70

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 11

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/11/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and respond to UCC correspondence regarding conflicts list (.2); draft and review correspondence regarding supplemental declarations (1.7).	1.90
01/11/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review and respond to correspondence from S. Roberts regarding requests for information.	0.40
01/11/2023	E. Weaver	B120/	Review and compile storage unit information/documents and forward to Ray Battaglia via fileshare.	0.40
01/11/2023	E. Weaver	B120/	Electronic case file management and index 08-29-22 document production FSS shared with PQPR's counsel and Subchapter V Trustee.	1.80
01/11/2023	E. Weaver	B150/	Review notice of continued meeting of creditors and docket new date and time for meeting.	0.20
01/12/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Emails regarding sharing confidential information and documents with UST.	0.30
01/12/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Review correspondence with counsel for D. Jones regarding outstanding information requests (.2).	0.20
01/12/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Emails to set time to talk with CT attorney on employment and retainer accounting.	0.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 12

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/12/2023	A. Gerard	B110/	Review conflicts documents to determine reason for presence of certain parties on disclosure and arrange for additional conflicts check on new entities and individuals.	1.00
01/12/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and respond to UST correspondence regarding stipulation.	0.20
01/12/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding supplemental declarations (.8); draft correspondence regarding conflicts list matters (.6).	1.40
01/12/2023	C. Stephenson	B185/	Review limited objection to Motion to Set Deadline to Accept or Reject Executory Contracts (.5); draft related correspondence (.3); review and respond to correspondence regarding leases for storage (.4).	1.20
01/12/2023	C. Stephenson	B240/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding tax returns.	0.20
01/12/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Finalize and file stipulation and agreed order regarding additional extension of time of debtor to file his schedules and statements.	0.40
01/12/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Finalize and file supplemental declaration of Vickie Driver in support of application to employ Crowe & Dunlevy.	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 13

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/12/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Finalize and file supplemental declaration of Shelby Jordan in support of application to employ Jordan & Ortiz.	0.40
01/13/2023	C. Craig	B110/	Review local rules regarding hearing requirements in advance of January 20 hearing.	0.20
01/13/2023	C. Craig	B190/	Review and analyze final judgment entered against Debtor in Texas state court action	0.20
01/13/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Call to discuss business operations.	0.50
01/13/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review UCC correspondence regarding UST stipulation.	0.50
01/13/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Draft correspondence regarding additional parties conflicts searches.	0.60
01/13/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Draft agenda for hearing on 01-20-23 regarding utilities motion.	0.40
01/13/2023	E. Weaver	B120/	Review client documents (.1); email correspondence to Blackbriar regarding 2018, 2020 (signed) and 2021 tax returns (.2).	0.30
01/13/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Draft agenda for hearing on 01-20-23 regarding employment of Crowe & Dunlevy and Jordan & Ortiz and compensation.	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 14

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/13/2023	E. Weaver	B190/	Review dallaseservice email inbox and circulate order on plaintiff's motion for leave to amend plaintiffs' fifth amended petition pending in Travis County, Texas.	0.20
01/13/2023	E. Weaver	B190/	Review notice of final judgment filed in the FSS case by Neil Heslin and Scarlett Lewis and circulate to team.	0.40
01/14/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Calls with AJ and ESG on status of contracts with FSS and related issues on disclosure (1.1); emails with ESG regarding same (.4); call with R. Battaglia on coordinating cases.	1.50
01/14/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Calls with AJ and ESG on status of contracts with FSS and related issues on disclosure (1.1); emails with ESG regarding same (.4); call with R. Battaglia on Coordination Cases (.6).	2.10
01/16/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Review documents and information on payments made and prenup payment requirements.	1.80
01/16/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Review emails from creditors.	0.40
01/16/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Emails with Texas lawyers on retention status.	0.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 15

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/16/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Call with financial advisors regarding current contracts between client and ESG and FSS and eSG (.8); review eSG contract with FSS regarding termination language and terms (.4).	1.20
01/16/2023	C. Stephenson	B150/	Conference call regarding committee issues (.6); review related pleading (1.7).	2.30
01/17/2023	C. Craig	B110/	Review local rules regarding exhibit and witness list requirements (.2); draft exhibit and witness list for January 20 hearing on applications to employ bankruptcy counsel, the Utility Motion, and Motion for Interim Compensation Procedures (.5).	0.70
01/17/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Analyze payments and responsiveness for SOFA (.7); check on sending tax returns to committee (.1).	0.80
01/17/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Review and analyze motion for relief from stay filed by De La Rosa and joint plaintiff to pursue to liquidate in stat court and outline response to same.	1.70
01/17/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Call with Texas Litigation lawyers on retention status and terms (.7); email to CT lawyer on information needed on retainer/payments/outstanding amount for retention (.1).	0.80

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 16

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/17/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Review letters from committee counsel and work on responding to same.	1.20
01/17/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Review interim FSS cash collateral order and emails with co- counsel on same.	0.50
01/17/2023	A. Gerard	B150/	Draft correspondence to David Zensky, attorney for committee of unsecured creditors, regarding status and progress of financial disclosures.	1.80
01/17/2023	E. Weaver	B120/	Work with Akin Gump's litigation support and sharefile link to forward all available tax returns.	0.80
01/17/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Analyze, organize and index client files related to document production FSS shared with PQPR's counsel.	3.20
01/18/2023	C. Craig	B110/	Develop bankruptcy strategy to reach discharge for debtor.	0.40
01/18/2023	C. Craig	B210/	Preparation for hearing on utility motion.	0.10
01/18/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Team meeting on status of schedules, SOFA, and IDI materials.	0.80
01/18/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Call with committee counsel on pending matters (.7); emails with Security Bank regarding claim in AJ case versus FSS (.2).	0.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 17

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/18/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Analyze issues to cover in 327(e) employment apps for litigation counsel and terms of retention for same (.9); review conflict lists for lawyers to run for disinteredness and conflicts purposes (.3); review request from family attorney for payment and respond with requirement to be employed in case to perform services or be paid by the estate (.4).	1.60
01/18/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Review email from ESG on FSS billing issues (.3); review revised email from ESG on pending matters (.9).	1.20
01/18/2023	A. Gerard	B110/	Review and delegate list of pending matters in bankruptcy case, including fee applications, updating conflicts, interim compensation procedures, and review of executory contracts.	0.80
01/18/2023	A. Gerard	B160/	Begin drafting employment applications and accompanying declarations for special trial counsel and special appellate counsel.	1.50
01/18/2023	A. Gerard	B160/	Email correspondence with proposed special counsel regarding updated conflicts list.	0.30
01/18/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Draft Agenda for hearing and related correspondence (1.2); review and revise witness and exhibit list for hearing (.8).	2.00

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 18

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/18/2023	C. Stephenson	B150/	Prepare for and attend call with UCC.	0.70
01/18/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Revise employment orders (.4); draft related correspondence (.6).	1.00
01/18/2023	C. Stephenson	B185/	Draft revised order granting Motion to Set Time to Assume or Reject (.8); draft related correspondence (.8).	1.60
01/18/2023	C. Stephenson	B210/	Draft and review correspondence regarding utility communications in preparation for hearing regarding same.	0.80
01/18/2023	E. Weaver	B130/	Review and compare IP client files to those received in email from Ray Battaglia to ensure we have received all files.	0.30
01/18/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Draft witness and exhibit list for hearing on 01-20-2023.	0.70
01/18/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Service email to all parties in interest with Exhibit 7 to witness and exhibit list.	0.20
01/19/2023	C. Craig	B110/	Perform research regarding motion to seal debtor's schedules and statements.	0.30
01/19/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Draft revisions to proposed order granting application to employ Rachel Kennerly as Debtor's tax accountant based on comments by Trustee's office.	0.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 19

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/19/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Draft revisions to proposed order granting application to employ Blackbriar Financial based on comments by Trustee's office.	0.20
01/19/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Review rules for sealing material filed on the docket and compare to FSS sealing efforts in its case to evaluate need in current case (1.1); review agenda for hearings (.3); preparation for hearings (1.6); review withdrawal of appearance for certain plaintiffs (.4).	3.40
01/19/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Review and respond to COC request from Texas plaintiff lawyer.	0.20
01/19/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Review information needed to finalize drafts employment aps for Texas lawyers and review how to obtain same.	0.30
01/19/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Emails scheduling marketing meeting with FSS.	0.30
01/19/2023	A. Gerard	B160/	Correspondence with proposal trial and appellate counsel regarding applications to employ.	0.50
01/19/2023	A. Gerard	B160/	Continue drafting employment applications for trial and appellate counsel for Debtor's state court matters.	3.00

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 20

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 750396
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/19/2023	A. Gerard	B185/	Complete research on determining whether various types of contract are executory in the Fifth Circuit (2.0); review various of Debtor's contracts to determine executory nature of same (2.0); complete memorandum summarizing findings (.6).	4.60
01/19/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Finalize agenda and redlined orders for filing in preparation for hearing (1.9); address issue regarding incorrect party on matrix (.5); review and respond to UST correspondence regarding same (.4).	2.80
01/19/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and analyze issues regarding interim compensation order.	0.80
01/19/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Draft correspondence regarding proposed orders for professionals whose applications were filed with negative notice.	0.60
01/19/2023	C. Stephenson	B185/	Review and incorporate comments to proposed order on Motion to Set Time to Assume or Reject.	1.30
01/19/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Finalize and file clean and redlined version of proposed order granting emergency utility motion.	0.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 21

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/19/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Finalize and file clean and redlined version of proposed order granting motion establishing procedures for interim compensation and reimbursement of expenses.	0.30
01/19/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Finalize and file agenda for hearing on 01-20-2023.	0.30
01/19/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Compile pleadings and exhibits for hearing on 01-20-2023 - hearing prep.	3.80
01/19/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Finalize and file clean and redlined version of proposed order granting application for employment of Crowe & Dunlevy.	0.30
01/19/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Finalize and file clean and redlined version of proposed order granting application for employment of Jordan & Ortiz.	0.30
01/20/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Commence researching IRS Guidance regarding tax treatment of gifts and payment of bitcoin and calculation of basis for federal income tax purposes.	1.60
01/20/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Calls with BlackBriar on MOR and review and analyze draft of same (.1); call with UST on filing delay (.2); messages with UCC on delay of first MOR (.3).	1.60
01/20/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Attend hearing on Motion to Reconsider employment of firms in FSS.	1.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 22

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/20/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Brief review of stay motions filed in AJ and FSS cases.	0.70
01/20/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Prepare for and attend hearings on Applications to employ estate professionals.	1.20
01/20/2023	A. Gerard	B160/	Prepare for and attend hearing on employment of C&D and BlackBriar, interim compensation procedures, and submission date for Debtor's schedules and statements.	2.20
01/20/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Prepare for and attend hearing on professional employment applications and interim compensation motion.	4.70
01/20/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Draft and review correspondence regarding proposed orders on professional orders.	0.50
01/20/2023	C. Stephenson	B185/	Draft and review correspondence regarding proposed order on Motion to Set Date to Assume or Reject.	0.50
01/20/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Docket extended deadline to file schedules and statements.	0.10
01/20/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Docket deadline to file first monthly fee statement.	0.10
01/20/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Finalize and file clean and redlined version of proposed order granting application to employ Rachel Kennerly as tax accountant.	0.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 23

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/20/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Finalize and file clean and redlined version or proposed order granting application to employ Blackbriar Advisors as financial advisor.	0.30
01/21/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Emails on corrective deed needed on homestead.	0.20
01/21/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Emails regarding format of monthly fee statements with estate professionals.	0.30
01/21/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Emails with co-counsel on meeting to discuss FSS operations.	0.20
01/23/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Review ledger of donations of cryptocurrency to determine tax basis; analyze IRS guidance regarding cryptocurrency.	0.60
01/23/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Call and correspondence regarding the tax treatment of listener donations made via Bitcoin and the applicable tax rules for donations (1.0); evaluate correspondence from client's CPA regarding the tax treatment (.9).	1.90
01/23/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Research regarding the tax treatment of cryptocurrency.	2.70

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 24

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/23/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Review and analyze MOR draft and provide comments to same (1.2); call with UST on delay of MOR (.2); message for UCC on delay of MOR (.1); call with client to discuss status of MOR and set up review time (.3); review revised draft of MOR and provide comments to same (1.2).	3.00
01/23/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Review and respond to emails from J. Schultz on issues with CC processing changes (.2); call with client and financial advisors on issues with operations at FSS (.4).	0.60
01/23/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review MOR and related correspondence.	1.60
01/23/2023	C. Stephenson	B185/	Draft and review correspondence regarding proposed order on Motion to Set Date to Assume or Reject.	0.50
01/23/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Review interim compensation procedures order and draft first interim fee statement.	2.20
01/24/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Draft summary correspondence regarding the applicable tax treatment of the transfers of cryptocurrency.	1.70
01/24/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Discussion regarding the facts and circumstances relating to the donations of cryptocurrency.	1.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 25

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 750396
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/24/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Review and analyze Coinbase donation ledger to determine the available information with respect to the donations.	0.90
01/24/2023	V. Driver	B185/	Travel to Austin, Texas for meetings with Jones (3.6) – billed at half time.	1.80
01/24/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Review email from plaintiff's counsel on potential defamation claim (.3); call with client on same (.4); review interview for background of demand (.7); outline response to same and lay out evidence to support defense (.4).	1.80
01/24/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review revised MOR.	0.80
01/24/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review correspondence regarding fee statement matters.	0.80
01/24/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Revise, finalize and file December MOR.	1.00
01/24/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Electronic document and case file management of December bank statements (2.5); email correspondence to and from Akin Gump regarding bank statements (.2); prepare sharefile link and circulate bank statements to UCC and Blackbriar (.5).	3.20
01/24/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Prepare exhibits A and B to first monthly interim fee statement.	1.00
01/25/2023	C. Stephenson	B150/	Prepare for and attend call with UCC.	0.70

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 26

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/25/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Correspondence regarding fee statement (.8); review and revise prebill regarding same (1.8).	2.60
01/25/2023	E. Weaver	B140/	Review and circulate to team motion for relief from stay (.2); docket objection deadline and hearing date for same (.2).	0.40
01/26/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Draft correspondence regarding revisions to fee statement (1.4); conference regarding same (.8); review and revise draft statement document (.8); review final invoice (1.1).	4.10
01/26/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Review UCC's employment application and docket objection deadline for same.	0.20
01/26/2023	E. Weaver	B185/	Review email correspondence to Ray Battaglia regarding deadline to assume or reject deadline in the FSS case (.1); review case docket regarding same (.2).	0.30
01/26/2023	E. Weaver	B185/	Review leases received from Ray Battaglia, code and save to Litshare.	0.80
01/27/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and revise financial advisors fee statement (.8); review and revise Crowe & Dunlevy fee statement (1.3); draft related correspondence (1.8).	3.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 27

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/27/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Revise, finalize and file first monthly fee statement of Crowe & Dunlevy (2.4); email correspondence to notice parties with service copy of fee statement (.2).	2.60
01/27/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Revise, finalize and file first monthly fee statement of Blackbriar Advisors (1.4); email correspondence to notice parties with service copy of fee statement (.2).	1.60
01/30/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Draft application to employ the Reynal Firm, declaration in support of same, and proposed order granting same.	1.30
01/30/2023	E. Weaver	B130/	Review information received from the Guadalupe County Tax Office (.1); procure quitclaim deeds for the Guadalupe and Lake Travis properties and forward to Blackbriar Advisors (.4).	0.50
01/30/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Search emails for communications with Chris Martin and forward to team in preparation of employment application for Martin, Disiere, Jefferson & Wisdom and forward to team.	0.20
01/31/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Draft application to employ the Reynal Law Firm as special counsel to Debtor (.3); draft declaration in support of same (.3); exchange correspondence with the Reynal Law Firm regarding same (.1).	0.70

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 28

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

01/31/2023	A. Gerard	B110/	Email correspondence with counsel for other parties regarding availability and setting a date for the next omnibus hearing.	0.50
01/31/2023	A. Gerard	B140/	Begin review of relevant legal authority in preparation for drafting objection to Pozner and De La Rose motion to lift stay.	1.70
01/31/2023	A. Gerard	B160/	Email correspondence regarding obtaining updated engagement agreements for Debtor to include with employment applications for trial and appellate counsel.	0.50
01/31/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Attend UCC FA introduction call.	0.50
01/31/2023	C. Stephenson	B185/	Review and respond to creditor correspondence regarding proposed order for motion to set date to assume or reject employment contract (.4); draft Court correspondence (.2); review and revise proposed order (.2).	0.80
01/31/2023	E. Weaver	B120/	Electronic case file management of litigation settlement trust, additional IP documents and Aurian FSS files.	4.20
01/31/2023	E. Weaver	B185/	Finalize and file proposed order granting motion to fix a date by which debtor must assume or reject executory contract.	0.30
<hr/>				
Total Fees for this Invoice				Total Hours 222.00
<hr/>				\$130,221.00

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 29

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 750396
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF TASKS

Task	Hours	Amount	Task Description
B110	62.00	39,179.00	Bankruptcy - Case Administration
B120	20.90	9,590.50	Bankruptcy - Asset Analysis and Recovery
B130	1.30	583.50	Bankruptcy - Asset Disposition
B140	4.70	2,771.50	Bankruptcy - Relief from Stay/Adequate Protection Proceedings
B150	8.80	5,734.00	Bankruptcy - Meetings of and Communications with Creditors
B160	71.80	37,588.00	Bankruptcy - Fee/Employment Applications
B185	13.70	7,649.50	Bankruptcy - Assumption/Rejection of Leases and Contracts
B190	9.70	6,642.50	Bankruptcy - Other Contested Matters (excluding assumption/rejection motions)
B195	4.00	2,860.00	Bankruptcy - Non-Working Travel
B210	11.50	8,548.50	Bankruptcy - Business Operations
B240	13.30	8,985.50	Bankruptcy - Tax Issues
B320	0.30	88.50	Bankruptcy - Plan and Disclosure Statement (including Business Plan)

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 30

February 28, 2023

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 750396
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF TASKS

Task	Hours	Amount	Task Description
Total	222.00	\$130,221.00	

01/04/2023	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement for working meal	\$34.60
01/06/2023	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement of travel expenses to Austin Texas during client meeting 1/4-6/2023; transportation \$ 258.00, lodging \$ 498.91 and dinner \$ 194.11	951.02
01/10/2023	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement for working meal with Harold Kessler, Allison and Vickie Driver 12/7/2022	100.19
	Subtotal of Expenses	\$1,085.81
	Online Research	\$3.40
	Subtotal of Costs	\$3.40
	Total Expenses and Costs for this Invoice	\$1,089.21

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

Task Code	Amount	Task Description
E106	3.40	On-line research
E110	951.02	Out-of-town travel
E111	134.79	Meals
Total	\$1,089.21	

Total For This Invoice \$131,310.21

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 31
February 28, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 750396
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF FEES

Name	Hours Worked	Hourly Rate	Bill Amount
V. Driver	43.10	795.00	34,264.50
C. Stephenson	87.40	715.00	62,491.00
E. Weaver	48.50	295.00	14,307.50
A. Gerard	18.40	345.00	6,348.00
N. Collins	13.10	675.00	8,842.50
C. Craig	11.50	345.00	3,967.50
Total	222.00		\$130,221.00

EXHIBIT “C”

Third Monthly Fee Statement

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

IN RE)
)
)
 ALEXANDER E. JONES) CASE NO. 22-33553
)
)
 DEBTOR.) (CHAPTER 11)
)
) JUDGE CHRISTOPHER M. LOPEZ

**THIRD MONTHLY FEE STATEMENT OF CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C. FOR
ALLOWANCE OF COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS
CO-COUNSEL TO THE DEBTOR FOR THE PERIOD FROM
FEBRUARY 1, 2023 THROUGH FEBRUARY 28, 2023**

Name of Applicant:	Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C.	
Applicant's Role in Case:	Co-Counsel to Debtor	
Date Order of Appointment Signed:	January 20, 2023 (Dkt #104)	
	Beginning of Period	End of Period
Time Period Covered in Statement:	02/01/2023 ¹	02/28/2023
Summary of Total Fees and Expenses Requested		
Total Fees Requested in this Statement:	\$134,042.00 ² (80% of \$167,594.40)	
Total Reimbursable Expenses Requested in this Statement:	\$41.90 ³	
Summary Attorney Fees for the Period Covered by this Statement		
Attorneys Fees in this Statement:	\$153,686.50	
Total Actual Attorneys Hours Covered by this Statement:	267.80	
Average Hourly Rate for Attorneys:	\$573.88	
Summary Paraprofessional Fees for the Period Covered by this Statement		
Paraprofessional Fees Requested in this Statement:	\$13,866.00	
Total Actual Paraprofessional Hours Covered by this Statement:	48.20	
Average Hourly Rate for Paraprofessionals:	\$287.67	

¹ A very small amount of time/fees from December and January that was inadvertently omitted from prior statements has been included herein as allowed under the Interim Compensation Order.

² Counsel is holding \$172,842.87 as a retainer in its IOLTA Account which is included in this fee/expense request.

³ The date listed for expenses contained in the attached does not necessarily reflect the date on which the expense was actually incurred by Applicant.

In accordance with the *Order Granting Motion for Entry of an Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Chapter 11 Professionals* [Docket No. #106], each party receiving notice of the monthly fee statement will have 14 days after service of the monthly fee statement to object to the requested fees and expenses. Upon the expiration of such 14 day period, the Debtor is authorized to pay the Professional an amount of 80% of the fees and 100% of the expenses requested in the applicable monthly fee statement.

Pursuant to §§ 327, 330, 331 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), Rule 2016 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), Rule 2016-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the Southern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy Local Rules”), and the *Order Granting Motion for Entry of an Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Retained Professionals* (the “Interim Compensation Order”) [Docket No. 106], Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C. (“C&D”), as co-counsel to the Debtor, hereby files its *Third Monthly Fee Statement of Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C. for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered as Co-Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from February 1, 2023 through February 28, 2023* (the “Monthly Fee Statement”).

RELIEF REQUESTED

1. By this Monthly Fee Statement, and pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, C&D seeks interim payment of \$134,042.00 (80% of 167,594.40) as compensation for professional services rendered to the Debtor during the period from February 1, 2023 through February 28, 2023 (the “Fee Period”); and reimbursement of actual and necessary expenses in the amount of \$41.90, for a total amount of \$134,083.39 to be paid upon expiration of the objection deadline barring any objections, pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order.

2. In support of the Monthly Fee Statement, C&D submits a *Summary of Expenses for the Fee Period*, attached hereto as Exhibit A, a *Summary of Legal Fees by Category as Counsel*

for the Fee Period, attached as **Exhibit B**, and a *Detailed Record of Fees as Co-Counsel for the Fee Period*, attached hereto as **Exhibit C**.

3. Pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, any party objecting to the payment of the compensation and reimbursement of expenses requested herein shall serve on the undersigned counsel and the following Retained Professionals (as defined in the Interim Compensation Order), and each of the other Notice Parties a written objection (the “Objection”) so that it is received on or before the Objection Deadline:

- a. Co-Counsel to Debtor, Jordan & Ortiz, P.C., 500 North Shoreline Blvd., Suite 900, Corpus Christi, TX 78401 (Attn: Shelby Jordan, sjordan@jhwclaw.com)
- b. U.S. Trustee c/o Ha Minh Nguyen and Jayson Ruff, Office of the United States Trustee 515 Rusk St, Ste 3516 Houston, TX 77002, ha.nguyen@usdoj.gov, jayson.b.ruff@usdoj.gov
- c. Proposed Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attn: David M. Zensky, Marty L. Brimmage, Jr., Sara L. Brauner and Melanie A. Miller; dzensky@akingump.com, mbrimmage@akingump.com, sbrauner@akingump.com, melanie.miller@akingump.com)
- d. Counsel to Connecticut Plaintiffs, (a) Koskoff Koskoff & Bieder PC, 350 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06604 (Attn: Alinor Sterling, ASterling@koskoff.com) and (b) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (Attn: Kyle J. Kimpler and Martin Salvucci, kkimpler@paulweiss.com, msalvucci@paulweiss.com)
- e. Counsel to Texas Plaintiffs, (a) McDowell Hetherington LLP, 1001 Fannin Street, Suite 2700, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Avi Moshenberg, avi.moshenberg@mhhlp.com) and (b) Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White, Williams & Aughtry, PC, 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1400, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Jarrod B. Martin, Jarrod.Martin@chamberlainlaw.com)
- f. Any other parties that the Court may designate.

In light of the nature of the relief requested herein, C&D submits that no further or other notice is required.

4. Although every effort has been made to include all fees and expenses incurred in the Fee Period, some fees and expenses might not be included in this Monthly Fee Statement due to delays caused by accounting and processing during the Fee Period. C&D reserves the right to make further application to this Court for allowance of such fees and expenses not included herein. Subsequent Monthly Fee Statements will be filed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Interim Compensation Order.

5. Therefore, C&D respectfully submits support for its fees in the amount of \$167,594.40 for reasonable, actual and necessary services rendered by it on behalf of the Debtor during the Fee Period and \$41.90 for reasonable, actual and necessary expenses incurred during the Fee Period. C&D further submits that, pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, and pending the expiration of the objection deadline, if no objections to the Fee Statement are received, that the Debtor shall be authorized to immediately pay to C&D the amount of \$134,083.39⁴ which is equal to the sum of 80% of C&D's fees and 100% of C&D's expenses incurred during the Fee Period.

⁴ Such payment to be made first from any existing retainer funds held by C&D for the Debtor.

Houston, TX
Dated: March 30, 2023

CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C.

By: /s/ Christina W. Stephenson
Vickie L. Driver
State Bar No. 24026886
Christina W. Stephenson
State Bar No. 24049535
2525 McKinnon St., Suite 425
Dallas, TX 75201
Telephone: 737.218.6187
Email: dallaseservice@crowedunlevy.com

**ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTOR ALEXANDER
E. JONES**

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on March 30, 2023, a true and correct copy of the foregoing pleading was served upon the parties listed on the attached service list via the Court's ECF system and pursuant to Local Rule 9003-1, via e mail or U.S. mail as follows:

- a. Co-Counsel to Debtor, Jordan & Ortiz, P.C., 500 North Shoreline Blvd., Suite 900, Corpus Christi, TX 78401 (Attn: Shelby Jordan, sjordan@jhwclaw.com)
- b. U.S. Trustee c/o Ha Minh Nguyen and Jayson Ruff, Office of the United States Trustee 515 Rusk St, Ste 3516 Houston, TX 77002, ha.nguyen@usdoj.gov, jayson.b.ruff@usdoj.gov
- c. Proposed Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attn: David M. Zensky, Marty L. Brimmage, Jr., Sara L. Brauner and Melanie A. Miller; dzensky@akingump.com, mbrimmage@akingump.com, sbrauner@akingump.com, melanie.miller@akingump.com)
- d. Counsel to Connecticut Plaintiffs, (a) Koskoff Koskoff & Bieder PC, 350 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06604 (Attn: Alinor Sterling, ASterling@koskoff.com) and (b) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (Attn: Kyle J. Kimpler and Martin Salvucci, kkimpler@paulweiss.com, msalvucci@paulweiss.com)
- e. Counsel to Texas Plaintiffs, (a) McDowell Hetherington LLP, 1001 Fannin Street, Suite 2700, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Avi Moshenberg, avi.moshenberg@mhhlp.com) and (b) Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White, Williams & Aughtry, PC, 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1400, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Jarrod B. Martin, Jarrod.Martin@chamberlainlaw.com)
- f. Any other parties that the Court may designate.

/s/ Christina W. Stephenson
Christina W. Stephenson

EXHIBIT "A"

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FOR THE FEE PERIOD

EXPENSE	TOTAL
Online Research	41.90

EXHIBIT "B"**SUMMARY OF LEGAL FEES AND EXPENSES BY CATEGORY
FOR THE FEE PERIOD**

<u>CATEGORIES</u>	<u>ATTORNEY TIME</u>	<u>PARALEGAL TIME</u>
B110 Case Administration	82.10	33.9
B120 Asset Analysis and Recovery	4.6	0.0
B130 Asset Disposition	.5	0.0
B140 Relief from Stay/Adequate Protection	9.9	0.2
B150 Meetings of & Communications with Creditors	10.5	0.0
B160 Fee/Employment Applications	20.7	5.7
B170 Fee/Employment Objections	0.00	.2
B180 Avoidance Action Analysis	0.00	0.00
B185 Assumption/Rejection of Executory Contracts	4.1	0.0
B190 Other Contested Matters	50.9	4.8
B195 Non-Working Travel	6.8	3.4
B210 Business Operations	69.6	0.00
B220 Employee Benefits/Pensions	0.00	0.00
B230 Financing/Cash Collections	2.7	0.00
B240 Tax Issues	4.7	0.00
B250 Real Estate	0.00	
B260 Board of Directors Matters	0.00	
B310 Claims Administration and Objections	0.00	0.00
B320 Plan and Disclosure Statement	.7	0.00
B410 General Bankruptcy Advice/Opinions	0.00	0.00
B420 Restructurings	0.00	0.00
TOTALS:	267.80	48.20

EXHIBIT “C”

DETAILED RECORD OF FEES FOR THE FEE PERIOD



CROWE&DUNLEVY
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW

**2525 MCKINNON, SUITE 425
DALLAS, TX 75201
(214) 420-2163
TAX I.D. NUMBER 73-1055796**

March 30, 2023
Invoice # 752298

Alex "AJ" Jones
ATTN: Shelby A. Jordan
6207 Bee Cave Road, Suite 120
Austin, TX 78746

Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802

Post – petition

INVOICE SUMMARY

Current Invoice Total Fees	\$167,552.50
Current Invoice Total Expenses	\$41.90
Current Invoice Total	<u>\$167,594.40</u>

Payment Instructions

Check Remittance:

Credit Card Remittance:

Wire Remittance:

Mail To:

<https://www.crowedunlevy.com/makeapayment/>

Crowe & Dunlevy

Bank Name: BancFirst

Braniff Building

Routing #103003632

324 N. Robinson Ave., Ste. 100

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Account Name: Crowe & Dunlevy

Account Number 4025023715

Swift Code BFOCUS44

Please refer to Invoice # 752298 and any other invoice numbers being paid on your remittance.

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 2

March 30, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 752298
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

12/02/2022	V. Driver	B110/	Alert relevant parties of BK filing (1.1); review and revise motion for status conference (.4); emails with UST and Court on Joint administration motion and comments to same (.2); address revisions to joint administration to address UST initial concerns (.3) call with potential PR firm (.8); review rules and procedures on sealing pleadings due to general security issues (.4).	3.20
12/02/2022	V. Driver	B140/	Emails discussing application of stay in CT matter with counsel related to judgment entry, motion practice and appeals.	0.40
12/21/2022	V. Driver	B150/	Brief review of multiple lengthy emails from creditor.	0.40
01/18/2023	V. Driver	B185/	Emails with committee to discuss potential resolution to AJ employment contract.	0.10
01/23/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Review emails from potential creditors.	0.60
02/01/2023	C. Craig	B160/	Draft application to employ the Reynal firm as Debtor's appellate counsel.	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 3

March 30, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 752298
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/01/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Review list of information needed and revise same (1.2); work with financial professionals on list of information needed and send to FSS (.7); follow up from meeting with FSS in lengthy email (.4); call with E. Taube seeking historical information for schedules and statements (.7).	3.00
02/01/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Review and revise J&O fee statement.	0.70
02/01/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review professional billing and draft related correspondence.	0.80
02/01/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review draft protective order.	0.50
02/02/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Emails with A. Reynal on text release issues (.4); calls with client on text release issues (.7); calls with financial professionals on same (.4); emails with state court lawyers and review information sent (2.3).	3.40
02/02/2023	A. Gerard	B160/	Work on employment applications for Reynal and Martin.	2.50
02/02/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review and analyze correspondence regarding various contested matters (.8); prepare for and attend call with UCC regarding outstanding case matters (.8).	1.60
02/03/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Emails with FSS on information production.	0.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 4
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/03/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Review emails from creditors.	0.70
02/03/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Conference regarding engagement proposed order (.6); review financial professionals budget (.4).	1.00
02/05/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Emails with FSS on information production.	0.40
02/05/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Review and revise lift stay objection.	0.40
02/06/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Emails with FSS on need for access to information (.2); call with R. Battaglia on issues with information access (.7); review and analyze budget items (.9); review and analyze schedules support and information needed and seeking sources to answer same (3.2).e (3.2).	5.00
02/06/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Email to UST and UCC regarding resetting 341 in relation to due date for schedules.	0.20
02/06/2023	C. Stephenson	B150/	Conference regarding 341 meeting timing.	0.80
02/06/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding interim compensation procedures (1.1); review supplemental Zensky declaration (.4); review Nardello application (.9).	2.40
02/07/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Call with financial professionals on AJ Live (.5); Call with R. Battaglia on AJ Live issues (6).	1.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 5
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/07/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Call with L. Freeman on status of case and information gathering (.9); call with co-counsel on status of case (.8); call with client on information needed for schedules and statements (.6).	2.30
02/07/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Review and revise objection to lift stay motion and send to R. Battaglia for review and comment (1.1); call with Mediator on idea to resolve stay (.8).	1.90
02/07/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Emails on draw down and payment terms from engagement and order on employment.	0.30
02/07/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Interviewing attorney for related parties to assist committee discovery.	0.50
02/07/2023	A. Gerard	B140/	Revise and finalize objection to Pozner/De La Rosa motion for relief from stay.	1.50
02/07/2023	A. Gerard	B160/	Revise and finalize employment applications for Reynal and Martin.	0.80
02/07/2023	E. Weaver	B170/	Email correspondence with co-counsel's office regarding fee statements.	0.20
02/08/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Research and analyze documents on assets and companies for inclusion in statements and schedules.	1.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 6
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/08/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Discuss concept for settling stay issues with client (.5); emails with co-counsel and Mediator on settlement proposal on stay (.3); emails with counsel for movant on converting hearing to status conference (.2).	1.00
02/08/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Weekly update call with committee (.8); emails with UST on resetting 341 (.2).	1.00
02/08/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Review and revise PO and send to counsel (.6); interview counsel for unrepresented transferee to assist in producing documents to committee (.4); meeting with client on AJ Live issues (.5); emails SubV trustee on same (.2).	1.70
02/08/2023	V. Driver	B230/	Emails with FSS on financials and review information sent on access to financials.	0.90
02/08/2023	A. Gerard	B110/	Email correspondence with counsel for committee of unsecured creditors for future omnibus setting.	0.50
02/08/2023	C. Stephenson	B150/	Review UST correspondence regarding 341 Meeting.	0.30
02/08/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Conference regarding revisions to protective order (.8); review related correspondence (.6).	1.30
02/08/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review case docket for FSS and new filings for possible response deadlines that affect AJ.	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 7
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/09/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Emails with FSS on Kennerly and employment to do taxes.	0.40
02/09/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Review and approve final PO.	0.10
02/09/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding professional employment issue.	0.60
02/09/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review revised protective order and related correspondence.	0.50
02/10/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Analyze agenda and witness and exhibit needs for upcoming omnibus hearing (.3); review and analyze witness and exhibit lists filed by other parties (.3).	0.60
02/10/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Correspondence with J&O on fee statement objection deadline and response time.	0.20
02/10/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Review draft CC order and budget (.2); review and confirm no intention by FSS to do pre-petition accounting (.1).	0.30
02/12/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Initial review of draft schedules and statements and identify missing information (1.9); research missing information like W-2s, K1s, trust and company information (4.6).	6.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 8

March 30, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 752298
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/13/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Call with committee re AJ Live issues (.8); arrange for associate to review all shows posted to AJ Live and his daily show and log relevant information for reference (.7); send text messages to team for review and marking under PO (.3); research into 2022 Litigation Settlement Trust assets and status (1.1); review issues with Youngevity account and its ownership and status (1.4); seeking balances in IOLTA account for amounts owed (.2); drafting global and specific notes for schedules and statements (1.6); analyze exemptions (1.1); discuss exemptions with client (.8); seek trust agreements (.5); emails with committee on information gathered by Nardello on assets (.2); review and revise draft schedules and SOFAs (2.8). 2022 Litigation Settlement Trust assets and status (1.1); review issues with Youngevity account and its ownership and status (1.4); seeking balances in IOLTA account for amounts owed (.2); drafting global and specific notes for schedules and statements (1.6); analyzing exemptions (1.1); discuss exemptions with client (.8); seeking trust agreements (.5); emails with committee on information gathered by Nardello on assets (.2); review and revise draft schedules and SOFAs (2.8).	11.50
------------	-----------	-------	---	-------

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 9
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/13/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Review and analyze objection to motion to assume or reject commercial lease for FSS.	0.60
02/13/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Call with Mediator on matter (.4); analyze discussion with Mediator (1.1).	1.50
02/13/2023	V. Driver	B195/	Travel to Austin (billed at half time) 3.2	1.60
02/13/2023	A. Finch	B185/	Conference regarding creditor's objection to the assumption of the studio lease.	0.20
02/13/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. World Premiere! Alex Jones Officially Launches New Podcast (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.6).	2.60
02/13/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Alex Jones Launches His New Subscriber Platform (.4); summarize statements made related to case (.3).	0.70
02/13/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -13 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
02/13/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and respond to creditor request (.4); draft and revise Global Notes for schedules and SOFA (1.6); review UST correspondence (.2).	2.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 10
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/13/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding First Interim compensation procedures.	1.10
02/13/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review UCC correspondence and related correspondence.	1.30
02/13/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review information received from BlackBriar and communications with Harold Kessler regarding same (2.0); draft and revise schedules A/B, C, G, H (4.0); draft and revise and statements (4.0).	10.00
02/13/2023	E. Weaver	B195/	Travel to Austin (billed at half time) 3.2 hrs.	1.60
02/14/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Research multiple issues to complete schedules(.9); meetings with client reviewing and revising schedules (3.4); meetings with financial professionals reviewing and revising schedules and statements (3.7); review and revise statements and schedules (2.2); research unsecured claim amounts from judgments (.9); review and revise global notes (2.3); add specific notes to explain additional information being gathered and provided (.3).	13.70
02/14/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Emails with client and Harvey D. Ellis sending trust and other documents.	0.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 11
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/14/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Research Travis County for real property ownership (0.7); call with R. Battaglia on status of W-2s (.4); call with ADP lawyer seeking W-2s (.2). ng verdicts for amounts for unsecured claimants (1.2); review and revise global and specific notes to schedules and SOFA (2.7); research on TXSOS for company information (2.2); researching Travis county for real property ownership (1.7); call with R. Battaglia on status of W-2s (.4); call with ADP lawyer seeking W-2s (.2).	1.30
02/14/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Prepare for and attend hearing on stay issues.	0.80
02/14/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Emails with counsel for PQPR on producing documents to SubV Trustee and privilege preservation.	0.30
02/14/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Prepare for and attend hearing on extending lease assumption date.	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 12
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Create a private Teams group with embedded links to each of the client's shows, as well a master Excel sheet to log the episodes reviewed, including individual links to each episode, (rough) transcriptions with linked audio of those episodes, and notes/summaries of the episodes.	0.60
02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Get Off Your Ass And Help Save This Country (2.1); summarize statements made related to case (.2).	2.30
02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Fires Place in Humanity (.1); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	0.20
02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Alex Jones Shoots Up YouTube Golden Button Award (.1); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	0.20
02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Elon's Secret Moon Base Discovered (.1); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	0.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 13
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. The Ultimate Secret to Prosperity (.2); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	0.30
02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. The most amazing Alex Jones speech you will ever see (.2); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	0.30
02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. The Globalist Mindset is Total Dominion (.1); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	0.20
02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Alex Jones Confronts Seattle Goblin Creatures (.2); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	0.30
02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. VICE and Ice: Alex Jones and The Fake News Mindset (.3); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 14
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Alex Jones Live and Commercial Free (.3); summarize statements made related to case (.3).	0.60
02/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -12 Sunday(2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	2.10
02/14/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and revise Global Notes (1.1); draft related correspondence (.7).	1.80
02/14/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Continue working on completing schedules A-G (2.8); review numbers from BlackBriar and draft schedules I and J (1.2); continue working on completing statements (4.0); meeting with client for review and approval of schedules and statements for filing.(1.4); final review of schedules and statements, revise, finalize and file same (3.2).	12.60
02/15/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review and analyze the stipulated confidentiality agreement and protective order and summary regarding the same (.5); begin reviewing text messages to mark confidential or representative eyes only (.4).	0.90
02/15/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Meetings with client and McGill on operational issues and contracts with ESG.	2.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 15
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/15/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Review and analyze exhibits filed and timeline of filing cell phone texts messages by Bankston evaluating stay violation.	1.10
02/15/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Review email from Norm on post-petition payments.	0.20
02/15/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Emails team to set up production protocol call.	0.20
02/15/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Begin review of texts for marking under PO and production to Committee (.4); setting call with team to discuss review and production coordination and schedule for Committee (.2); follow up with Security bank on status of producing bank statements (.2).	0.80
02/15/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Emails with co-counsel about text filing in state court.	0.30
02/15/2023	V. Driver	B195/	Travel from Austin – billed at half time (3.6).	1.80
02/15/2023	V. Driver	B230/	Review Motion to redesignate FSS and SSubV case and send to Trustee' counsel for input (.8); initial review of draft plan (.2).	1.00
02/15/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -15 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 16
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/15/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Top Forecaster Predicts Massive Tank Battles To Start in Springe (1.4); summarize statements made related to case (.2).	1.60
02/15/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -14 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
02/15/2023	A. Gerard	B150/	Draft response letter to official committee of unsecured creditors regarding Rule 2004 discovery.	1.60
02/15/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Download and circulate file-stamped copies of schedules and statements to team.	0.20
02/15/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review case docket (.2); review continued meeting of creditors and docket same (.1).	0.30
02/15/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate to team motion for new trial and motion to modify judgment pending in Travis County District Court.	0.20
02/15/2023	E. Weaver	B195/	Travel from Austin (billed at half time) 3.6 hrs.	1.80
02/16/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Conference to strategize document review and redactions.	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 17
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/16/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Continue reviewing text messages and marking for confidentiality and professionals' eyes only.	0.40
02/16/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Review letter from UCC on schedules and SOFA and send to team for response.	0.60
02/16/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Call with Mediator (1.0); call with team on document review and production protocol (.9); emails with UCC on document production (.3).	2.20
02/16/2023	V. Driver	B230/	Call with R Battaglia on FSS operations.	0.80
02/16/2023	A. Finch	B130/	Conference regarding redaction guidelines with financial advisors.	0.50
02/16/2023	R. Mangham	B190/	Compile 241 text messages into document review platform for attorney review.	0.40
02/16/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review and compile bank statements and forward to UCC via fileshare.	1.00
02/16/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Oversee RingCentral messages and forward message from the New York Times to counsel for review.	0.20
02/16/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Various communications with Litigation Support to coordinate access to Litshare folder.	0.30
02/16/2023	E. Weaver	B190/	Team call regarding document production and protocol.	0.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 18
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/17/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review various correspondence with the team regarding phone call to discuss document review project.	0.10
02/17/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Continue reviewing and analyzing text messages to mark for confidentiality and attorney's eyes only.	0.90
02/17/2023	E. Weaver	B190/	Communications with A. Finch and Litigation Support regarding Everlaw files.	0.30
02/18/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -16 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).	4.20
02/18/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -17 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).	4.30
02/19/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review over 100 text messages and mark as confidential or attorney's eyes only.	1.40
02/20/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Conference regarding discovery matters.	0.20
02/20/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review thirty (30) documents containing various text messages and mark for confidentiality.	0.70
02/20/2023	L. Dauphin	B190/	Communication regarding document review and files shared by BlackBriar Advisors.	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 19
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/20/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Review and analyze document and information requests.	0.10
02/20/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Review information sought by UCC on Alex Jones live issues and comment to same.	0.30
02/20/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -19 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	2.10
02/20/2023	A. Gerard	B190/	Review and summarize discovery requests from the official committee of unsecured creditors for upcoming document review.	0.70
02/20/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate notice of filing supplemental exhibits in support of response to motion for sanctions pending in Travis County District Court.	0.20
02/20/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Review order establishing procedures for interim compensation and reimbursement of expenses and docket dates and deadlines for monthly fee statements and interim fee application.	0.60
02/21/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review list of addresses to be redacted from all documents.	0.20
02/21/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Continue reviewing various text messages and marking for confidentiality and making necessary redactions.	0.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 20
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/21/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Begin drafting a summary of trust and company agreements.	1.10
02/21/2023	L. Dauphin	B190/	Access BlackBriar dropbox and obtain bank statements and tax returns for attorney production review and redaction of personal information.	1.50
02/21/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Emails to E. Morgan seeking time to talk on her work setting up companies and trusts for debtor (.1); emails setting time to talk with D. Minton and R. Wilhite on same issues (.2); meetings with client seeking additional information for schedules (4.2). statements (2.3); call with S. Steiner on terms of helicopter access (.2); reviewing trust agreements and prepare for summary (.6); review company documents for various companies (1.1);	8.70
02/21/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Emails with Minton on trusts.	0.50
02/21/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Emails with counsel for movant on discovery and setting time to discuss potential resolution.	0.40
02/21/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Emails with N. Pattis on retainer status and accounting and potential retention terms.	0.30
02/21/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Emails seeking terms for employment from N. Pattis.	0.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 21
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/21/2023	V. Driver	B185/	Review contracts and prepare team for motion to reject contracts.	0.20
02/21/2023	V. Driver	B195/	Travel to Austin (3.2 – billed at half time).	1.60
02/21/2023	V. Driver	B240/	Discuss results of taxation and ownership of funds in donation accounts and Bitcoin donations.	1.30
02/21/2023	V. Driver	B320/	Call with Mediator and FSS professionals.	0.70
02/21/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Draft supplemental answers to discovery requests (re: AJ Live) based on my review of client's published videos (Infowars and AJ Live).	0.70
02/21/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Redact Bank of America Statements to respond to creditors' discovery requests (.5); review Protective Order to respond to creditors' discovery requests (.1); confirm addresses/information to be redacted to respond to creditors' discovery requests (.2).	0.80
02/21/2023	E. Weaver	B190/	Email correspondence with BlackBriar Advisors regarding document production.	0.20
02/22/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Read trust agreements in detail and create a chart summarizing pertinent information.	2.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 22
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/22/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Complete initial review of all Alex Jones' text messages and make redactions and mark as confidential.	1.90
02/22/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Review and analyze all information for notes and amendments to schedules and statements of financial affairs (2.1); call with D. Minton and R. Wilhite on assets (.8); emails with E. Morgan seeking to talk about trusts and companies (.2).	3.10
02/22/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Review trust summary (.4); drafting and revising proposed amendments to schedules and send to group prior to 341 meeting (4.3); weekly call with UCC and discuss motion to compel and timing for amended schedules and SOFA (.9); email to counsel for PQP.R and Jones on UCC intent to depose (.2); emails with E. Morgan on seeking information on her work for AJ on companies and trusts (.4); analyze PQPR ownership and draft chart on same (.7); call with D. Minton and R. Wilhite on trusts, divorce, and potential assets (.9).	7.80
02/22/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Emails with counsel for Texas litigants on matters proceeding in Fontaine (.3); call to discuss potential resolution to stay motion (.3).	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 23
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/22/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Review information filed in TX lawsuit on sanctions hearing and emails with TX plaintiff lawyers on same.	1.20
02/22/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Emails with J. Ruff on having schedules and statements with witness at 341.	0.10
02/22/2023	V. Driver	B185/	Call with ESG on need for affidavit on equipment owned for studio (.3); emails with ESG regarding studio details (.6).	0.90
02/22/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Redact (approximately 145) Bank of America Statements to respond to creditors' discovery requests (1.8); review Protective Order to respond to creditors' discovery requests (.1); confirm redaction assignments/breakdown with team to respond to creditors' discovery requests (.1).	2.00
02/22/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -20 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).	4.30
02/22/2023	A. Gerard	B160/	Draft motion to employ Pattis & Smith with declaration and proposed order.	2.50
02/22/2023	C. Stephenson	B150/	Draft correspondence regarding Creditors meeting analysis.	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 24
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/22/2023	C. Stephenson	B210/	Review and analyze Motion to revoke Debtor's Sub V Status and draft related correspondence.	1.60
02/22/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Electronic case file management of new trust documents received.	2.00
02/22/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Email correspondence with BlackBriar regarding the amended December MOR and January MOR (.2); review spreadsheet regarding same (.3); draft amended December and January monthly operating reports (1.0); communications with BlackBriar Advisors regarding numbers. (.5); revise, finalize and file reports (1.2).	3.20
02/23/2023	J. Booth	B120/	Review and analyze the notice of the official committee of unsecured creditors' bankruptcy's requests for document production.	0.50
02/23/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Complete review of Alex Jones' text messages and mark for confidentiality and make necessary redactions.	2.80
02/23/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Communications with Robert Schleizer and Emily Kembell re 2021 Bitcoin donations.	1.20
02/23/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Research tax reporting compliance, gain/loss calculations and tax treatment re gifts and donations of property and cash.	2.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 25
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/23/2023	C. Craig	B110/	Draft Motion to Seal Debtor's schedules.	0.70
02/23/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Review NDA with appraiser and comment to same (.3); email answers to specific questions from goods appraiser (.3); call with UST post-341 meeting to discuss schedules and statements (1.1); emails with UST on media presence at 341 (.3).	2.00
02/23/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Reaching out to three appraisal companies (and three Austin contacts to discover connections to appraisers) (.5); communicate (via email, two phone calls, and a voicemail) to confirm services offered, availability of NDA, etc. (4).	0.90
02/23/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Conference regarding redaction guidelines with financial advisors.	2.90
02/23/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -21 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
02/23/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Revise notes for InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -21 Tuesday.	0.20
02/23/2023	A. Gerard	B185/	Draft motion seeking order approving rejection of ESG contracts.	2.00

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 26
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/23/2023	C. Stephenson	B150/	Attend 341 Creditors meeting and draft and review related correspondence.	2.20
02/23/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Download file-stamped copies of amended December MOR and January MOR and circulate to team.	0.20
02/23/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review and compile all bank statements received from BlackBriar Advisors prior to December 2022.	1.00
02/23/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review FSS case docket and docket related dates and deadlines.	0.30
02/24/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review and redact 300 pages of text messages between Alex Jones and Erika Wulff; finalize document review of all sms files.	1.80
02/24/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Review NDA with appraiser and comment to same (.3); email answers to specific questions from goods appraiser (.3); call with UST post-341 meeting to discuss schedules and statements (1.1); emails with UST on media presence at 341 (.3).	2.00
02/24/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Review and revise W&E list for hearings (.4); emails with UST on status of any comments to employment apps (.2).	0.60
02/24/2023	V. Driver	B185/	Call with ESG on terms of agreement and affidavit needed.	0.70

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 27
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/24/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Emails with team on status of text message production (.2); emails with UCC on production of documents by plaintiffs (.2).	0.40
02/24/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's video, Twitter (Erika Wulfe): 2023 Feb - 24 Friday (.1).	0.10
02/24/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -22 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
02/24/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Draft, file and coordinate service of W&E List for 02-28-23 hearing (1.2); label and file exhibits to list (.4).	1.60
02/25/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Redact (approximately 12) Chase Bank Statements to respond to creditors discovery.	1.10
02/25/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -23 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
02/25/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -24 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).	4.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 28
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/26/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -26 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).	2.30
02/27/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Conference regarding objections to document requests.	0.20
02/27/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Emails with UCC counsel on terms of Nardello app and comments to order (.4); emails with martin and Reynal in preparation for fee app hearing (.4); emails R. Battaglia on Jones matters set for hearing (.2).	1.00
02/27/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Emails on scheduling hearing on motion to compel.	0.20
02/27/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Review 2nd 2004 draft and send to team for comment (.8); emails with FSS on need for FSS assistance on analyzing transfers (.4).	1.20
02/27/2023	V. Driver	B195/	Travel from Austin to Dallas (3.6) (billed at half time).	1.80
02/27/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Redact (approximately 28) Security Bank Statements.	0.90
02/27/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -27 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
02/27/2023	C. Stephenson	B120/	Draft and review correspondence regarding trust analysis.	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 29
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/27/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and respond to professional inquiry regarding hearing on employment applications.	0.30
02/27/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate motion for sanctions against Chris Martin and Andino Reynal for groundless pleading pending in Travis County District Court.	0.20
02/27/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Hearing prep, prepare electronic hearing notebook and exhibit binder for hearing on 02/28/23.	1.50
02/28/2023	T. Black	B190/	Revise document production per attorney instruction.	0.60
02/28/2023	J. Booth	B120/	Make revisions to the trust agreement chart.	0.30
02/28/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Strategy meeting regarding objections to the 2004 examination.	1.30
02/28/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Finalize production review (.3); coordinate production from Everlaw (.3); exchange emails with UCC regarding the text message production (.3).	0.90
02/28/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review the order approving application of debtor for an order authorizing employment of the Reynal Law Firm, P.C. as special counsel.	0.20
02/28/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Call with trust attorney explaining trust issues and analysis needed on self-settled nature.	0.80

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 30
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/28/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Preparation for and attend hearing on applications to employ.	1.10
02/28/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Call with team on 2004 informal requests from UCC and review needed in advance of meet and confer.	0.70
02/28/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Email personal property assessor to discuss scheduling the assessments/walk thrus.	0.10
02/28/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Review email from personal property assessor with remaining questions needed to schedule the assessments/walk thrus.	0.20
02/28/2023	A. Finch	B160/	Attend hearing on employment of Martin & Reynal law firms for appeals.	0.50
02/28/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Conference regarding drafts of discovery requests and assessment of personal property (to include Austin trip).	1.00
02/28/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Review draft discovery requests from UCC (.5); note objections to same (.4).	0.90
02/28/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -28 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
02/28/2023	R. Mangham	B190/	Prepare documents for production by Bates labeling and marking some documents confidential (241 documents, 2005 pages).	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 31
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

02/28/2023	C. Ottaway	B190/	Initial contact and team call discussing Trust issues.	0.60
02/28/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review UCC correspondence regarding amended schedules and related motion to compel.	0.40
02/28/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and revise January billing statement and draft related correspondence.	2.80
02/28/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Organize downloaded filings for AJ and FSS in Litshare folder.	1.50
02/28/2023	E. Weaver	B140/	Review courtroom minutes and docket continued hearing on Pozner and De La Rosa's motion for relief from stay.	0.20
02/28/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Draft second monthly fee statement of Crowe & Dunlevy, along with exhibits A and B.	1.80
02/28/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Download and circulate order approving employment of Martin, Disiere, Jefferson & Wisdom and the Reynal law firm.	0.20
02/28/2023	C. Wilson	B120/	Team call discussing trust issues (0.6); initial review of trust documents (0.9); read emails regarding trust issues (0.1).	1.60
				Total Hours
				<u>316.00</u>
Total Fees for this Invoice				<u>\$167,552.50</u>

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 32
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF TASKS

Task	Hours	Amount	Task Description
B110	116.00	74,339.50	Bankruptcy - Case Administration
B120	4.60	2,174.00	Bankruptcy - Asset Analysis and Recovery
B130	0.50	152.50	Bankruptcy - Asset Disposition
B140	10.10	7,254.50	Bankruptcy - Relief from Stay/Adequate Protection Proceedings
B150	10.50	7,315.50	Bankruptcy - Meetings of and Communications with Creditors
B160	26.40	14,361.00	Bankruptcy - Fee/Employment Applications
B170	0.20	59.00	Bankruptcy - Fee/Employment Objections
B185	4.10	2,261.50	Bankruptcy - Assumption/Rejection of Leases and Contracts
B190	55.70	24,918.50	Bankruptcy - Other Contested Matters (excluding assumption/rejection motions)
B195	10.20	6,409.00	Bankruptcy - Non-Working Travel
B210	69.60	22,276.00	Bankruptcy - Business Operations
B230	2.70	2,146.50	Bankruptcy - Financing/Cash Collections
B240	4.70	3,328.50	Bankruptcy - Tax Issues
B320	0.70	556.50	Bankruptcy - Plan and Disclosure Statement (including Business Plan)
Total	<u><u>316.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$167,552.50</u></u>	

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 33
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

Online Research	\$41.90
Subtotal of Costs	<hr/> \$41.90
Total Expenses and Costs for this Invoice	<hr/> \$41.90

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

Task Code	Amount	Task Description
E106	41.90	On-line research
Total	<hr/> \$41.90	
Total For This Invoice		<hr/> \$167,594.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 34
March 30, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 752298
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF FEES

Name	Hours Worked	Hourly Rate	Bill Amount
C. Ottaway	0.60	525.00	315.00
L. Dauphin	2.00	185.00	370.00
T. Black	0.60	200.00	120.00
V. Driver	124.30	795.00	98,818.50
C. Stephenson	24.70	715.00	17,660.50
J. Booth	20.10	265.00	5,326.50
E. Weaver	44.80	295.00	13,216.00
A. Finch	79.90	305.00	24,369.50
C. Wilson	1.60	255.00	408.00
A. Gerard	12.10	345.00	4,174.50
R. Mangham	0.80	200.00	160.00
N. Collins	3.40	675.00	2,295.00
C. Craig	1.10	290.00	319.00
Total	316.00		\$167,552.50

EXHIBIT “D”

Fourth Monthly Fee Statement

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

IN RE)	
)	
ALEXANDER E. JONES)	CASE NO. 22-33553
)	
DEBTOR.)	(CHAPTER 11)
)	
)	JUDGE CHRISTOPHER M. LOPEZ

**FOURTH MONTHLY FEE STATEMENT OF CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C. FOR
ALLOWANCE OF COMPENSATION FOR SERVICES RENDERED AS
CO-COUNSEL TO THE DEBTOR FOR THE PERIOD FROM
MARCH 1, 2023 THROUGH MARCH 31, 2023**

Name of Applicant:	Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C.	
Applicant's Role in Case:	Co-Counsel to Debtor	
Date Order of Appointment Signed:	January 20, 2023 (Dkt #104)	
	Beginning of Period	End of Period
Time Period Covered in Statement:	03/01/2023	03/31/2023
Summary of Total Fees and Expenses Requested		
Total Fees Requested in this Statement:	\$170,779.60 ¹ (80% of \$213,474.50)	
Total Reimbursable Expenses Requested in this Statement:	\$2,296.03 ²	
Summary Attorney Fees for the Period Covered by this Statement		
Attorneys Fees in this Statement:	\$183,900.00	
Total Actual Attorneys Hours Covered by this Statement:	423.70	
Average Hourly Rate for Attorneys:	\$434.03	
Summary Paraprofessional Fees for the Period Covered by this Statement		
Paraprofessional Fees Requested in this Statement:	\$29,574.50	
Total Actual Paraprofessional Hours Covered by this Statement:	101.10	
Average Hourly Rate for Paraprofessionals:	\$287.67	

¹ Counsel is holding \$38,800.87 as a retainer in its IOLTA Account which is included in this fee/expense request.

² The date listed for expenses contained in the attached does not necessarily reflect the date on which the expense was actually incurred by Applicant.

In accordance with the *Order Granting Motion for Entry of an Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Chapter 11 Professionals* [Docket No. #106], each party receiving notice of the monthly fee statement will have 14 days after service of the monthly fee statement to object to the requested fees and expenses. Upon the expiration of such 14 day period, the Debtor is authorized to pay the Professional an amount of 80% of the fees and 100% of the expenses requested in the applicable monthly fee statement.

Pursuant to §§ 327, 330, 331 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), Rule 2016 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), Rule 2016-1 of the Bankruptcy Local Rules for the Southern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy Local Rules”), and the *Order Granting Motion for Entry of an Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses for Retained Professionals* (the “Interim Compensation Order”) [Docket No. 106], Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C. (“C&D”), as co-counsel to the Debtor, hereby files its *Fourth Monthly Fee Statement of Crowe & Dunlevy, P.C. for Allowance of Compensation for Services Rendered as Co-Counsel to the Debtor for the Period from March 1, 2023 through March 31, 2023* (the “Monthly Fee Statement”).

RELIEF REQUESTED

1. By this Monthly Fee Statement, and pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, C&D seeks interim payment of \$170,779.60 (80% of 213,474.50) as compensation for professional services rendered to the Debtor during the period from March 1, 2023 through March 31, 2023 (the “Fee Period”); and reimbursement of actual and necessary expenses in the amount of \$2,296.03, for a total amount of \$173,075.63 to be paid upon expiration of the objection deadline barring any objections, pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order.

2. In support of the Monthly Fee Statement, C&D submits a *Summary of Expenses for the Fee Period*, attached hereto as Exhibit A, a *Summary of Legal Fees by Category as Counsel*

for the Fee Period, attached as **Exhibit B**, and a *Detailed Record of Fees as Co-Counsel for the Fee Period*, attached hereto as **Exhibit C**.

3. Pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, any party objecting to the payment of the compensation and reimbursement of expenses requested herein shall serve on the undersigned counsel and the following Retained Professionals (as defined in the Interim Compensation Order), and each of the other Notice Parties a written objection (the “Objection”) so that it is received on or before the Objection Deadline:

- a. Co-Counsel to Debtor, Jordan & Ortiz, P.C., 500 North Shoreline Blvd., Suite 900, Corpus Christi, TX 78401 (Attn: Shelby Jordan, sjordan@jhwclaw.com)
- b. U.S. Trustee c/o Ha Minh Nguyen and Jayson Ruff, Office of the United States Trustee 515 Rusk St, Ste 3516 Houston, TX 77002, ha.nguyen@usdoj.gov, jayson.b.ruff@usdoj.gov
- c. Proposed Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attn: David M. Zensky, Marty L. Brimmage, Jr., Sara L. Brauner and Melanie A. Miller; dzensky@akingump.com, mbrimmage@akingump.com, sbrauner@akingump.com, melanie.miller@akingump.com)
- d. Counsel to Connecticut Plaintiffs, (a) Koskoff Koskoff & Bieder PC, 350 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06604 (Attn: Alinor Sterling, ASterling@koskoff.com) and (b) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (Attn: Kyle J. Kimpler and Martin Salvucci, kkimpler@paulweiss.com, msalvucci@paulweiss.com)
- e. Counsel to Texas Plaintiffs, (a) McDowell Hetherington LLP, 1001 Fannin Street, Suite 2700, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Avi Moshenberg, avi.moshenberg@mhhlp.com) and (b) Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White, Williams & Aughtry, PC, 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1400, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Jarrod B. Martin, Jarrod.Martin@chamberlainlaw.com)
- f. Any other parties that the Court may designate.

In light of the nature of the relief requested herein, C&D submits that no further or other notice is required.

4. Although every effort has been made to include all fees and expenses incurred in the Fee Period, some fees and expenses might not be included in this Monthly Fee Statement due to delays caused by accounting and processing during the Fee Period. C&D reserves the right to make further application to this Court for allowance of such fees and expenses not included herein. Subsequent Monthly Fee Statements will be filed in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Interim Compensation Order.

5. Therefore, C&D respectfully submits support for its fees in the amount of \$213,474.50 for reasonable, actual and necessary services rendered by it on behalf of the Debtor during the Fee Period and \$2,296.03 for reasonable, actual and necessary expenses incurred during the Fee Period. C&D further submits that, pursuant to the Interim Compensation Order, and pending the expiration of the objection deadline, if no objections to the Fee Statement are received, that the Debtor shall be authorized to immediately pay to C&D the amount of \$173,075.63³ which is equal to the sum of 80% of C&D's fees and 100% of C&D's expenses incurred during the Fee Period.

³ Such payment to be made first from any existing retainer funds held by C&D for the Debtor.

Houston, TX
Dated: April 26, 2023

CROWE & DUNLEVY, P.C.

By: /s/ Christina W. Stephenson
Vickie L. Driver
State Bar No. 24026886
Christina W. Stephenson
State Bar No. 24049535
2525 McKinnon St., Suite 425
Dallas, TX 75201
Telephone: 737.218.6187
Email: dallaseservice@crowedunlevy.com

**ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTOR ALEXANDER
E. JONES**

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on April 26, 2023, a true and correct copy of the foregoing pleading was served upon the parties listed on the attached service list via the Court's ECF system and pursuant to Local Rule 9003-1, via e mail or U.S. mail as follows:

- a. Co-Counsel to Debtor, Jordan & Ortiz, P.C., 500 North Shoreline Blvd., Suite 900, Corpus Christi, TX 78401 (Attn: Shelby Jordan, sjordan@jhwclaw.com)
- b. U.S. Trustee c/o Ha Minh Nguyen and Jayson Ruff, Office of the United States Trustee 515 Rusk St, Ste 3516 Houston, TX 77002, ha.nguyen@usdoj.gov, jayson.b.ruff@usdoj.gov
- c. Proposed Counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attn: David M. Zensky, Marty L. Brimmage, Jr., Sara L. Brauner and Melanie A. Miller; dzensky@akingump.com, mbrimmage@akingump.com, sbrauner@akingump.com, melanie.miller@akingump.com)
- d. Counsel to Connecticut Plaintiffs, (a) Koskoff Koskoff & Bieder PC, 350 Fairfield Avenue, Bridgeport, CT 06604 (Attn: Alinor Sterling, ASterling@koskoff.com) and (b) Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10019 (Attn: Kyle J. Kimpler and Martin Salvucci, kkimpler@paulweiss.com, msalvucci@paulweiss.com)
- e. Counsel to Texas Plaintiffs, (a) McDowell Hetherington LLP, 1001 Fannin Street, Suite 2700, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Avi Moshenberg, avi.moshenberg@mhhlp.com) and (b) Chamberlain, Hrdlicka, White, Williams & Aughtry, PC, 1200 Smith Street, Suite 1400, Houston, TX 77002 (Attn: Jarrod B. Martin, Jarrod.Martin@chamberlainlaw.com)
- f. Any other parties that the Court may designate.

/s/ Christina W. Stephenson
Christina W. Stephenson

EXHIBIT "A"

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FOR THE FEE PERIOD

EXPENSE	TOTAL
Lodging/Travel	1,977.10
Meals	279.93
Litigation support vendors	39.00

EXHIBIT "B"**SUMMARY OF LEGAL FEES AND EXPENSES BY CATEGORY
FOR THE FEE PERIOD**

<u>CATEGORIES</u>	<u>ATTORNEY TIME</u>	<u>PARALEGAL TIME</u>
B110 Case Administration	92.80	85.3
B120 Asset Analysis and Recovery	26.3	0.0
B130 Asset Disposition	.4	0.0
B140 Relief from Stay/Adequate Protection	4.1	0.00
B150 Meetings of & Communications with Creditors	8.0	0.0
B160 Fee/Employment Applications	11.7	10.2
B170 Fee/Employment Objections	0.00	0.00
B180 Avoidance Action Analysis	0.00	0.00
B185 Assumption/Rejection of Executory Contracts	2.3	0.0
B190 Other Contested Matters	134.30	5.6
B195 Non-Working Travel	24.4	0.00
B210 Business Operations	117.00	0.00
B220 Employee Benefits/Pensions	0.00	0.00
B230 Financing/Cash Collections	0.00	0.00
B240 Tax Issues	1.8	0.00
B250 Real Estate	0.00	0.00
B260 Board of Directors Matters	0.00	0.00
B310 Claims Administration and Objections	.6	0.00
B320 Plan and Disclosure Statement	0.00	0.00
B410 General Bankruptcy Advice/Opinions	0.00	0.00
B420 Restructurings	0.00	0.00
TOTALS:	423.70	101.10

EXHIBIT "C"

DETAILED RECORD OF FEES FOR THE FEE PERIOD



CROWE&DUNLEVY
ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW

**2525 MCKINNON, SUITE 425
DALLAS, TX 75201
(214) 420-2163
TAX I.D. NUMBER 73-1055796**

April 21, 2023
Invoice # 754086

Alex "AJ" Jones
ATTN: Shelby A. Jordan
6207 Bee Cave Road, Suite 120
Austin, TX 78746

Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802

Post – petition

INVOICE SUMMARY

Current Invoice Total Fees	\$213,474.50
Current Invoice Total Expenses	\$2,296.03
Current Invoice Total	<u>\$215,770.53</u>

Payment Instructions

Check Remittance:

Credit Card Remittance:

Wire Remittance:

Mail To:

<https://www.crowedunlevy.com/makeapayment/>

Crowe & Dunlevy

Bank Name: BancFirst

Braniff Building

Routing #103003632

324 N. Robinson Ave., Ste. 100

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Account Name: Crowe & Dunlevy

Account Number 4025023715

Swift Code BFOCUS44

Please refer to Invoice # 754086 and any other invoice numbers being paid on your remittance.

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 2
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS UNPAID INVOICES

<u>Invoice Number</u>	<u>Invoice Date</u>	<u>Amount Billed</u>	<u>Credits Applied</u>	<u>Balance Due</u>
748460	01/27/2023	216,152.92	-173,698.12	42,454.80
750396	02/28/2023	131,310.21	-105,266.01	26,044.20
752298	03/30/2023	167,594.40	-134,042.00	33,552.40
TOTALS:		\$515,057.53	\$-413,006.13	\$102,051.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 3

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/01/2023	J. Booth	B120/	Draft correspondence regarding document corruption issue.	0.20
03/01/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Correspondence and analysis regarding text message document review.	0.20
03/01/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review the 2004 examinations and draft objections to the document requests.	2.00
03/01/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Confirm the scope of the 2004 examination to confirm that no deposition was requested.	0.10
03/01/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Weekly discovery status meeting with UCC.	0.60
03/01/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Begin preparing responses and objections to the filed notice of the official committee of unsecured creditors.	1.20
03/01/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Research and investigate Unit 3 ownership or transfer (.7); discuss findings at ranch and storage facilities (.9); emails with appraisers for household items (.5); review and execute NDA (.4); follow up with E. Taube on Greenleaf trust (.2); review documents from PQPR for responsiveness to schedules (1.3); follow up with counsel for ADP on W2 for 2022 (.2).	4.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 4

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/01/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Review and analyze notes to 2004 related to potential objections in prep for call with UCC (.9); call with UCC on 2004 meet and confer and motion to compel to be filed (.8); review summary of deadlines and approve same for calendaring (.3); draft simple affidavit language for ESG on ownership of equipment at studio (.4).	2.40
03/01/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Review emails from co-counsel to client about FSS performance and respond to same.	0.20
03/01/2023	V. Driver	B240/	Email with IRS on fax number (.2); discuss remainder with BlackBriar Advisors (.2).	0.40
03/01/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Review and respond to correspondence from personal property assessor with revised estimate and budgetary and scheduling issues, etc.	0.70
03/01/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Review draft discovery requests from UCC (.2); revise objections to same (including highlighting any addresses listed) (.1).	0.30
03/01/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Call with UCC to discuss production of documents (.6); correspondence with outside counsel discussing corrupted files and reproducing documents (.2).	0.80

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 5

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/01/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 1 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/01/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review January fee statement and billing for filing and service (1.6); draft related correspondence (.6).	2.20
03/01/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Communications with the litigation team regarding weekly meeting with the UCC.	0.40
03/01/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review UCC's emergency motion to compel debtor to file amended schedules and SOFA (.3); docket hearing date for same (.1).	0.40
03/01/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Download and circulate file-stamped copies of schedules and SOFA to Crowe & Dunlevy team and BlackBriar Advisors team.	0.40
03/01/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Communications with litigation team regarding processes for AJ case.	0.80
03/01/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Finalize, file and serve second monthly fee statement for Crowe & Dunlevy.	1.60
03/01/2023	E. Weaver	B190/	Review notice of second 2004 motion and communications with litigation team regarding same (.4); docket response deadline for same (.1).	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 6

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/01/2023	C. Wilson	B120/	Summarize all trust documents.	3.90
03/02/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Working with appraiser for household items.	0.80
03/02/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Call with J. Hardy on potential resolution to stay motion and document production and deposition (.5); emails with A. Reynal on documents to produce and deposition availability (.3).	0.80
03/02/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Call with client on SubV trustee deposition scheduling and related issues (.6); review SubV trustee request for exam and respond to same (.3); review UCC list of individuals and companies for which they are seeking contact information or lawyer information (.3).	1.20
03/02/2023	V. Driver	B310/	Analyze claim from property tax professional.	0.40
03/02/2023	V. Driver	B310/	Correspondence on retraction for resolving potential admin claims.	0.20
03/02/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Conference regarding scheduling for property assessment.	0.70
03/02/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 2 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/02/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review dischargeability research.	2.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 7

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/02/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Draft, file and serve second monthly fee statement for BlackBriar Advisors.	2.20
03/02/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Draft, file and serve first monthly fee statement for Rachel Kennerly, Tax Advisor.	2.00
03/02/2023	C. Wilson	B190/	Complete summary of trust documents.	2.20
03/03/2023	J. Booth	B120/	Draft correspondence and review regarding access to text messages in the correct file format.	0.30
03/03/2023	J. Booth	B120/	Review employment agreements for purposes of determining the information needed to draft the agreement.	0.20
03/03/2023	J. Booth	B120/	Make revisions to the trust agreement chart and identify new trusts and entities in the 2004 examination.	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 8
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/03/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Call with PQPR attorneys on documents needed (.5); call with BlackBriar Advisors on summary of call with UCC Advisors (.4); emails and calls on furnishings appraiser and getting the retainer and agreement executed (.4); review motion to compel and correspondence with UCC on issues with log requested (1.4); call with team to discuss how to begin log and work through meetings schedule for next week to gather additional information for schedules and statements (.7).	3.40
03/03/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Review information on Youngevity contract suspension and analyze arguments against same.	0.80
03/03/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Call with R. Battaglia on potential resolution to stay motion and discovery issues in the event not resolved (.6); review stay relief counter proposal and send to R. Battaglia for review (.6); send request to movants on appeal (.2).	1.40
03/03/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Emails and calls with property assessor regarding payment and signed service agreement and finalizing scheduling and information exchange.	0.70
03/03/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Review correspondence regarding Motion to Compel filing of amended schedules.	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 9

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/03/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Download and circulate fee statements for Crowe & Dunlevy, BlackBriar Advisors and Kennerly (.3); docket objection deadline for fee statements for Crowe & Dunlevy, BlackBriar Advisors and Kennerly (.1).	0.40
03/04/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 3 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/04/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 4 Saturday Special with Roseanne Barr (3.6); summarize statements made related to case (.2).	3.80
03/05/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 5 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	2.10
03/06/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Scheduling time in client office this week to organize appraisal, interviews, meetings and calls to gain information to complete schedules and statements.	1.70
03/06/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Call with Texas appellate counsel on lift stay resolution (.2); emails regarding same (.2).	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 10
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/06/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Call with SubV counsel on examinations and interviews needed.	0.80
03/06/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 6 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).	4.20
03/07/2023	J. Booth	B185/	Begin analyzing the motion for order rejecting ESG and application for employment authorization.	0.60
03/07/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Begin drafting responses to the 2004 examination.	2.60
03/07/2023	J. Booth	B210/	Correspondence regarding potential draft employment agreement.	0.20
03/07/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Call with W. Cisack (.4); review documents from various parties; call with M. Cook (.9); meeting with PQPR attorneys (.8); meetings with client (.6); call E. Morgan seeking information on business structure intentions (.8); draft file release (.2); review information from PQPR (.4); research on patent listed in tax return (.4); revising corporate charts (.5).	6.00
03/07/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Emails with J. Hardy on documents supporting lift stay opposition (.3); attend status conference on lift stay (.9).	1.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 11
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/07/2023	V. Driver	B185/	Discussion of Youngevity receivable and termination (.8); meeting with Youngevity partner on same (.3).	1.10
03/07/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Review and revise PO (.9); call with R. Battaglia on PO (.3); send comments to FSS for their review (.1).	1.30
03/07/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Call with R. Battaglia regarding 2004 requests and defending FSS employees (.2); emails with committee on multiple 2004 requests (.8).	1.00
03/07/2023	V. Driver	B195/	Travel to Austin (billed at half time) 3.6.	1.80
03/07/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Begin drafting AJ employment contract.	0.60
03/07/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Call with R. Battaglia discussing impact of SubV Dedesignation motion.	0.50
03/07/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Redact Prosperity Bank Statements.	0.30
03/07/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 7 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/07/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's special broadcast, MadMaxWorld.TV: Live Commentary of Tucker Carlson Release of January 6th, Mar - 7 Tuesday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	2.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 12
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/07/2023	C. Stephenson	B210/	Perform research regarding employment agreements (.9); review and respond to correspondence regarding same (.4)	1.30
03/07/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review IRS notice to the debtor and circulate to team.	0.20
03/07/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Electronic case file management of trust files received from counsel for PQPR and organize same.	0.70
03/08/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Conduct document review of tax returns and make redactions and mark for confidentiality.	1.60
03/08/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review the notice of second further continuance of the first meeting of creditors.	0.20
03/08/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review various correspondence from Katherine Porter regarding document production.	0.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 13

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/08/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Drafting affidavit for helicopter (.5); work on schedule amendments; releasing file from former personal lawyer (.3); draft affidavit for ESG (.7); finish contact list (.4); meet with client and discuss hearing (.8); draft affidavit for John Haarmann (.4); prepare for and attend hearing on unopposed motion to compel (1.6); following up on W-2 From ADP (.2); emails with Cook's office seeking clarification on trusts (.3); emails obtaining PFS from Security Bank of Crawford (.3); discuss ESG, marketing and various operational issues (.4); sending documents to committee (.9); research needed to complete contact list for committee (.8).	7.60
03/08/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Emails with UST confirming the continued 341 meeting time and date (.1); emailing Mr. Kimper on availability to answer questions (.2).	0.30
03/08/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Attend remote hearing on emergency motion to compel schedules.	0.50
03/08/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Review and revise schedules.	0.50
03/08/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Meet with AJ to discuss storage facilities, updates to schedules, assets, property assessment schedule, etc.	1.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 14
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/08/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Meet with S. Lemon (PQPR counsel) to discuss potential outstanding assets.	0.80
03/08/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Redact PNC and BBVA Bank Statements.	2.70
03/08/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Review Bank Statements.	0.80
03/08/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 5.5).	2.70
03/08/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review and respond to 2004 Motion response inquiries.	1.30
03/08/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review case docket and updated hearing notice (.3); docket updated hearing date for motion to compel debtor to file amended schedules and SOFA (.1).	0.40
03/08/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Compile pleadings and prepare electronic hearing notebook for 03-08-2023 hearing on the UCC's motion to compel debtor to file amended schedules and statements.	1.20
03/08/2023	E. Weaver	B190/	Electronic case file management of AJ Litshare folder and docket response deadline for rolling production.	2.70
03/08/2023	C. Wilson	B190/	Review trust summary and draft correspondence regarding same.	0.80
03/09/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review Jones' personal financial statement to Security Bank.	0.50

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 15

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/09/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review emails from Katherine Porter regarding Jones' text message search regarding Alex Jones Live.	0.10
03/09/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Complete draft responses to the Rule 2004 examination request for documents.	2.20
03/09/2023	M. Craige	B190/	Analyze issues regarding 2004 Exam.	0.50
03/09/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Work on revising schedules and SOFA (1.2); view storage facilities and home contents during appraisal (3.1); call with former counsel seeking information on financial affairs (.8); review personal financial statement for AJ (.3); review discovery responses for financial statements (.4); review and analyze bitcoin reconciliation (.5).	6.30
03/09/2023	V. Driver	B150/	Meeting with SubV Trustee and counsel (1.1); send documents to same (.5).	1.60
03/09/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Review and comment to Responses to 2004 on AJ Live issues (.4); emails with counsel on document search (.3).	0.70
03/09/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Supervise valiators, answer questions, provide access to items/confirm ownership of items, etc. (to include visiting 9 storage units with financial advisors).	6.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 16
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/09/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Review and revise motion to seal.	0.30
03/09/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Meeting with FSS SubV Trustee to discuss Trustee 2004 requests/document production.	0.90
03/09/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Discussion with Patrick Magill.	0.30
03/09/2023	C. Ottaway	B190/	Conference regarding Trust Analysis.	0.20
03/09/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate to team plaintiff's notice of filing declaration on attorney's fees in the Fontaine vs. Jones state court matter.	0.50
03/09/2023	C. Wilson	B120/	Review 2022 Appeal Trust.	0.60
03/10/2023	J. Booth	B150/	Review and respond to correspondence regarding agreement to accept 2004 examination response via email.	0.30
03/10/2023	J. Booth	B150/	Review and analyze various email correspondence regarding the visit to storage facilities.	0.30
03/10/2023	J. Booth	B160/	Review and analyze the Norm Pattis' application to be employed.	0.10
03/10/2023	J. Booth	B185/	Review motion to reject the Elevated Solutions Group contracts (.3); send email to Shelby Jordan regarding the same (.1).	0.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 17

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/10/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Research the Southern District of Texas local bankruptcy rules regarding requests for production (.2); finalize responses to requests for production and coordinate mailing (.5).	0.70
03/10/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review outstanding discovery related items.	0.20
03/10/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review summary of documents to be uploaded into Everlaw for the rolling production in response to the draft 2004 examination.	0.20
03/10/2023	V. Driver	B160/	Emails with co-counsel on Pattis application (.2); emails regarding retainer due to Reynal firm and clarifying same (.4).	0.60
03/10/2023	V. Driver	B185/	Emails with co-counsel on rejection motion.	0.20
03/10/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Emails with CT Plaintiffs on service of discharge adversary (.2); emails with committee on deadlines for documents on second 2004 request (.4).	0.60
03/10/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Call with R. Battaglia on issues with contract terms on marketing deals between FSS and AJ (.4); draft affidavit for ESG on relinquishing claims to funds (.3).	0.70
03/10/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half-time 4.7)	2.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 18

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/10/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 8 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/10/2023	C. Ottaway	B120/	Review all terms of 2022 Settlement Trust to determine proper distributions.	0.80
03/10/2023	C. Ottaway	B190/	Conference regarding trust issues (.2); research regarding same (.2).	0.40
03/10/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Compile all bank statements and corporate documents (.7); draft related correspondence (.2).	0.90
03/10/2023	E. Weaver	B190/	Team call and email correspondence to litigation support regarding document review and production.	0.90
03/10/2023	C. Wilson	B120/	Conference regarding the Settlement Trust (0.2); Reviewing Settlement Trust (1.3)	1.50
03/11/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 10 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/11/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 9 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 19
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/12/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Correspondence regarding rolling document production and logistics regarding the same.	0.20
03/12/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Conference with financial advisors regarding storage unit list.	0.50
03/12/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Review and confirm redactions for Chase, Security, and Prosperity bank statements in order to produce to creditors' counsel.	0.90
03/12/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Perform analysis regarding rolling production.	0.20
03/12/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. Special Saturday Broadcast 2023 Mar - 11 (1.4); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	1.50
03/12/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 12 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	2.10
03/13/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Perform analysis regarding second round of production of documents.	0.30
03/13/2023	L. Dauphin	B190/	Prepare client discovery for attorney production review.	0.40
03/13/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Correspondence with UCC regarding document production and asset review.	0.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 20
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/13/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Discuss rolling production breakdown/plan for creditors.	0.20
03/13/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 4.5)	2.20
03/13/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 13 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/14/2023	J. Booth	B120/	Perform analysis regarding trust document redactions.	1.30
03/14/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Calls and correspondence with private investigators/CPAs regarding asset search services (1.3); draft NDA (.6).	1.90
03/14/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Correspondence with professionals regarding appraisals.	0.50
03/14/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Review and confirm redactions for Bank of America (145) and PNC/BBVA bank (49) statements in order to produce to creditors' counsel.	1.80
03/14/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Redact (addresses, children's names and DOB) Trust documents in order to produce to creditors' counsel.	2.40
03/14/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Redact (addresses and SSNs/EINs) Tax Returns in order to produce to creditors' counsel.	1.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 21
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/14/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Review and respond to correspondence with UCC regarding document production.	0.70
03/14/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 0.6)	0.30
03/14/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 14 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/15/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Complete redaction revisions to the trust documents and tax returns (1.1); facilitate document production to Akin Gump (.6).	1.70
03/15/2023	L. Dauphin	B190/	Prepare client document production.	0.30
03/15/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Correspondence regarding status of committee and UST inspection of storage facilities.	0.50
03/15/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Review and revise schedules (1.2); search for and add domain names (1.3); draft followup item list (1.5).	4.00
03/15/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Call with financial institution regarding safety deposit box and access details.	0.60
03/15/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Review assessment of trust analysis (.2); review correspondence from appraiser (.3).	0.50
03/15/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Observe and document condo assets.	0.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 22

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/15/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Correspondence with financial advisors regarding asset search.	0.50
03/15/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Tour storage units (at four locations) and office storage with Trustee and representative of UCC.	3.00
03/15/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 1.6)	0.80
03/15/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 1.6)	0.80
03/15/2023	C. Ottaway	B120/	Revise summaries of Trusts other than Settlement.	0.80
03/15/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review adversary complaints (1.2); review and respond to co-counsel correspondence (.2).	1.40
03/15/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Meet with Kathy No with BlackBriar Advisors regarding schedules (2.6); review and respond to related correspondence (.8).	3.40
03/15/2023	E. Weaver	B190/	Download and review complaint (Heslin v. AEJ) (.2); review summons and docket response deadline (.2).	0.40
03/15/2023	E. Weaver	B190/	Download and review complaint (Wheeler v. Jones) (.2); review summons and docket response deadline (.2).	0.40
03/15/2023	C. Wilson	B120/	Finalizing summary of trusts (2.2); draft correspondence regarding same (.5).	2.70

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 23

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/16/2023	W. Beck	B110/	Research information for 13 Texas entities and draft related correspondence.	1.50
03/16/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Draft correspondence regarding appraisal (.5); review appraisal report (.4).	0.90
03/16/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Review trust summary.	0.40
03/16/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Zoom meeting with Justice Solutions Group to discuss asset search.	0.60
03/16/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Meeting with Patrick Magill regarding 2004 Exam responses.	0.50
03/16/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Meet with Debtor to search for docs responsive to 2004 requests.	0.30
03/16/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Search unknown entities to determine if they are associated with Debtor and review findings re the same (.6); update chart based on information from Patrick Magill, etc. and discuss which entities to add to investigative request (.2).	0.80
03/16/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 1.5)	0.70
03/16/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 15 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 24

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/16/2023	C. Ottaway	B120/	Review trust summary.	0.40
03/16/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Work on amended schedules and statement of financial affairs.	4.10
03/16/2023	C. Wilson	B190/	Draft correspondence regarding trust summary.	0.20
03/17/2023	A. Finch	B120/	Review, analyze and execute Justice Solution Group contract.	0.40
03/17/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 4.2)	2.10
03/17/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 16 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).	4.20
03/17/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Work on amended schedules and statements of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors.	6.30
03/19/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 17 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/20/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review the committee's letter regarding the debtor's document production and request to re-produce without redactions.	0.40
03/20/2023	N. Collins	B240/	Correspondence and call with Rachel Kennerly regarding reporting of gifts received in 2021 and 2022.	1.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 25

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/20/2023	C. Craig	B190/	Review summons for adversary proceeding by Texas Plaintiffs (.3); calculate answer deadline for client to respond to suit by Texas Plaintiffs (.3).	0.60
03/20/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Review and analyze trust agreements and analysis for SOFA and Schedules amendments (1.1); revising affidavit for helicopter access and emails with T. Steiner re same (.2); discuss MOR and completion difficulties with schedules still in flux (.3); emails with UST on seeking extension to file Feb MOR until March 30 (.2).	1.80
03/20/2023	V. Driver	B140/	Call with J. Hardy on lift stay negotiations.	0.30
03/20/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Call with Alex on issues with news reporting of dischargeability complaint (.3); discuss answer date to dischargeability complaints and initial drafts of answers (.4); analyze initial staffing for trial team to defend dischargeability complaints (.3).	1.00
03/20/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Review and analyze new entities and trusts listed in second UCC 2004 request (1.3); initial notes of objections to definitions (.9). emails and calls with FSS counsel on MWM issues (.4); review and analyze bank statements and invoices (.3).	2.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 26
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/20/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Emails and calls with FSS counsel on MWM issues (.4); review and analyze bank statements and invoices (.3).	0.70
03/20/2023	A. Finch	B130/	Phone call with AJ regarding assets.	0.40
03/20/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Review 2004 responses and requests to meet and confer referencing the same (.2); review and compare letter redactions (.2).	0.40
03/20/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Redact loan docs, utilities, and docs relating to storage units.	1.70
03/20/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 19 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).	2.20
03/20/2023	C. Ottaway	B120/	Review new Exhibit for beneficiaries (.5); analyze agreement (.4).	0.90
03/20/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review and respond to inquiry regarding discovery issues.	0.20
03/20/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review and analyze UCC correspondence regarding production redaction.	0.60
03/20/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Multiple revisions to amended schedules and statement of financial affairs including review of new entities and trusts listed in second UCC 2004 request review of appraisal (6.6); review and respond to related correspondence (1.1).	7.70

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 27

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/20/2023	C. Wilson	B190/	Review and analysis of two new trusts and exhibits and revising the Summary of Trusts.	2.30
03/21/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review the JLJR Holdings LLC documents (.5); update case chart (.2); review email correspondence regarding document additional document production (.2); update trust and company summary chart (.6).	1.50
03/21/2023	C. Craig	B110/	Review and analyze documents supporting amended schedules and statements.	0.20
03/21/2023	L. Dauphin	B110/	Prepare client discovery for attorney production review.	0.10
03/21/2023	V. Driver	B110/	Searching for entities and information on same (2.3); working to obtain W-2s for schedules and SOFA (1.1); emails to email address seeking clarification on domain names sent earlier (.2).	3.60
03/21/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Call with P. Magill, R. Battaglia, H. Schleizer and Kessler on issues with sorting out MWM money, seeking terms for deal to divide up funding (.8); emails with R. Battaglia on MWM (.3); emails with M. Haselden and her counsel on MWM (.2); seeking deal with P. Magill for splitting revenue (.1).	1.40

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 28

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/21/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Conference with Trust lawyers on interpreting various trust agreements.	0.80
03/21/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Emails with UCC counsel on lack of documents to respond to 2004 request due to nonexistence of documents (.4); analyze complaints by UCC counsel on redactions and propose solution (.3).	0.70
03/21/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Email UCC on strategy for eliminating storage facilities to reduce AEJ monthly budget and dispose of contents in efficient manner.	0.50
03/21/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 20 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.6).	4.60
03/21/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Review and analyze adversary complaints and exhibits attached thereto.	6.50
03/21/2023	C. Ottaway	B190/	Update trust summary (.5); conference call regarding same (.4); select Texas counsel in Austin, Texas (.6).	1.50
03/21/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Work on amended schedules and statement of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors including review of updated income and employment information, along with updated information for Schedule A/B.	6.70

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 29

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/21/2023	C. Wilson	B190/	Finalize trust summary.	1.00
03/22/2023	J. Booth	B150/	Review various emails from the committee regarding unredacted document production (.3); determine approach regarding professionals' eyes only designation (.3); send email to the committee regarding the same (.3).	0.90
03/22/2023	M. Craige	B110/	Conference regarding potential client needs for 341 Meeting.	0.50
03/22/2023	L. Dauphin	B110/	Prepare revised client document production.	0.50
03/22/2023	V. Driver	B120/	Correspondence with R. Battaglia regarding lack of response from Magill and need to finalize terms ASAP (.4); emails with S. Lemmon on information needed on PQPR for schedules (.3).	0.70
03/22/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 21 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/22/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Research and analyze case law regarding adversary proceeding claims.	3.40
03/22/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Review and analyze adversary complaints and exhibits attached thereto.	2.80
03/22/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review and analyze discovery correspondence.	1.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 30
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/22/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Work on amended schedules and statement of financial affairs.	4.60
03/23/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Draft discovery requests.	1.80
03/23/2023	C. Craig	B190/	Analyze issues regarding discovery.	0.20
03/23/2023	C. Craig	B210/	Draft Motion to Seal Debtor's amended statements and schedules.	0.20
03/23/2023	V. Driver	B190/	Analyze redactions to confirm if they can and should be removed.	0.80
03/23/2023	V. Driver	B210/	Multiple calls and emails seeking information from FSS on MWM terms of deal.	2.10
03/23/2023	C. Ottaway	B190/	Look for new Austin counsel (.2); secure counsel (.2); provide background (.2).	0.60
03/23/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review February Prebill.	2.20
03/23/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Work on schedules and statement of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors.	6.70
03/24/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Draft discovery requests.	2.30
03/24/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 22 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/24/2023	C. Ottaway	B120/	Correspondence regarding conference with Trustees.	0.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 31

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/24/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and revise billing statement.	2.20
03/24/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Work on amended schedules and statement of financial affairs.	5.30
03/25/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 23 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/26/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 24 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/27/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review summary chart of documents uploaded into Everlaw for review and redactions (.2); analyze production issues (.2).	0.40
03/27/2023	C. Craig	B110/	Review and analyze supporting documents for Debtor's amended statements and schedules.	2.10
03/27/2023	C. Craig	B190/	Review adversary complaints filed by Sandy Hook Plaintiffs and calculate answer deadlines.	0.20
03/27/2023	C. Craig	B190/	Develop strategy in responding to adversary proceedings filed by Sandy Hook Plaintiffs.	0.40
03/27/2023	L. Dauphin	B110/	Conference call with review team.	0.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 32
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/27/2023	J. Davis	B190/	Reviewing the two adversary proceeding non-dischargeable lawsuits (.4); reviewing the Emergency Motions filed by the Connecticut and Texas plaintiffs (.8); preparing for response to all and for hearing on Tuesday April 4 (.8).	2.00
03/27/2023	A. Finch	B190/	Discuss production plan to respond to 2004 requests.	0.20
03/27/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 3.6)	1.80
03/27/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Attend Hearing on Motion to Revoke the Debtor's Subchapter V Election.	1.50
03/27/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Conference with client regarding Hearing on Motion to Revoke the Debtor's Subchapter V Election with AJ.	0.60
03/27/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 27 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).	4.20
03/27/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 26 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	2.10
03/27/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Review and analyze default judgment order from Texas state court proceeding.	0.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 33

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/27/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Review and analyze default judgment order from Connecticut state court proceeding.	0.90
03/27/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Review emergency scheduling motion in Connecticut adversary case.	0.90
03/27/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Review emergency scheduling motion in Texas adversary case.	0.90
03/27/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Review emails sent by adversary plaintiffs regarding emergency scheduling motions.	0.30
03/27/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Develop strategy for adversary cases.	1.50
03/27/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Prepare for and attend hearing on Motion to revoke Sub V designation in FSS case (.4); review and respond to related correspondence (.7); conference with financial advisors regarding schedules and statement of financial affairs matters (1.3).	4.40
03/27/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Work on schedules and statement of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors.	7.60
03/27/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Read complaint in adversary action.	0.60
03/27/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Review complaint and special request for expedited summary judgment scheduling.	0.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 34

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/27/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Formulate strategy to deal with adversary proceeding on dischargeability.	1.80
03/28/2023	W. Beck	B110/	Research Texas Secretary of State information regarding 4 additional entities and draft related correspondence.	0.60
03/28/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Create strategy for rolling production (.2); compare produced documents to drop box folder (.3); summarize plan for rolling production into an email memorandum (.3).	0.80
03/28/2023	C. Craig	B110/	Review and analyze supporting documents for Debtor's amended statements and schedules.	7.40
03/28/2023	C. Craig	B190/	Review and analyze initial pleadings by Plaintiffs (.2); develop strategy for opposing Plaintiff's proposed scheduling order (.1).	0.30
03/28/2023	L. Dauphin	B110/	Transfer and save financial advisor information.	0.20
03/28/2023	J. Davis	B190/	Begin reviewing the case file of materials including pertinent trial court materials from the Texas and Connecticut litigated cases (Judgments and rulings from the trial courts) to begin to work on possible defenses to the non-dischargeable allegations of the pending lawsuits.	2.00

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 35
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/28/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Prepare binder with documents to support schedules and sofa for 341 meeting.	4.50
03/28/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 5.2)	2.60
03/28/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 28 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).	4.10
03/28/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Research and analyze case law regarding adversary proceeding claims.	3.30
03/28/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Develop strategy for adversary proceedings.	0.60
03/28/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Review and analyze cases cited in adversary plaintiffs' emergency scheduling motions and develop strategy for response.	2.90
03/28/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and analyze schedules and statement of financial affairs (4.2); draft related correspondence (.3).	4.50
03/28/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and revise February pre-bill and draft related correspondence.	2.90
03/28/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Work on amended schedules and statement of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors (4.0); review and respond to multiple related correspondence (2.3).	6.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 36
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/28/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Conduct legal research on nondischargeability of unliquidated debt.	0.50
03/28/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Continue to formulate strategy on response to scheduling order.	1.50
03/28/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Conduct legal research on dischargeability of default judgment.	2.20
03/29/2023	J. Booth	B190/	Review documents related to lease agreements and condos.	0.60
03/29/2023	C. Craig	B110/	Review and analyze supporting documents for Debtor's amended statements and schedules.	1.90
03/29/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Compare schedules to JSG Investigative Report.	1.40
03/29/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 6.1)	3.00
03/29/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 29 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).	4.30
03/29/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Organize Teams call with adversary plaintiffs and debtors' counsel.	0.30
03/29/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Research and analyze case law regarding adversary proceeding claims.	1.90

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 37

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/29/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and revise schedules and statements of financial affairs (5.4); review and revise Motion to Seal and proposed order granting same (1.8); conference with financial professionals regarding changes to schedules (1.1).	8.30
03/29/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Work on schedules and statement of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors (6.0); conference with financial advisors regarding same (1.6).	7.60
03/30/2023	C. Craig	B110/	Draft Motion to Seal unredacted schedules and statements.	0.20
03/30/2023	A. Finch	B110/	Confirm and revise schedules and SOFA.	1.50
03/30/2023	A. Finch	B150/	Prepare client for 341 meeting (1.2); attend 341 meeting (.7).	1.90
03/30/2023	A. Finch	B195/	Non-working travel (billed at half time 3.3)	3.30
03/30/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Discuss potential changes to ESG and FSS employment contract with client.	0.40
03/30/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Review and analyze filings from Texas state court proceedings.	1.10
03/30/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review and revise schedules and statement of financial affairs, exhibits and notes, and draft and review related correspondence.	4.30
03/30/2023	C. Stephenson	B150/	Prepare for and attend Continued Creditors Meeting.	1.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 38

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/30/2023	C. Stephenson	B160/	Review and revise Third Monthly fee statement (.8); review and revise bill (.7).	1.50
03/30/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Revise, finalize and file motion for entry of order authorizing debtor to file schedules and statement under seal (.6); review exhibit A received from BlackBriar Advisors (.2); email correspondence to case administrator regarding the filing and attaching Word version of the order (.2).	1.00
03/30/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Revise, finalize and file amended schedules and statement of financial affairs with attachments.	5.30
03/30/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Attend telephonic creditors meeting.	0.70
03/30/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Revise, file and serve third monthly fee application for Crowe & Dunlevy.	2.00
03/30/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Read and analyze arguments for extending briefing schedule.	1.00
03/30/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Formulate strategy and review Texas litigation proceedings.	0.80
03/30/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Coordinate conference call with trial counsel.	0.20
03/31/2023	C. Craig	B190/	Review and analyze initial pleadings by Plaintiffs (1.3); develop strategy for opposing Plaintiff's proposed scheduling order (1.3).	2.60

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 39

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/31/2023	C. Craig	B190/	Phone conference with counsel for Plaintiffs regarding Plaintiff's emergency motion for scheduling order.	0.70
03/31/2023	J. Davis	B190/	Call with Shelby Jordan to learn more about the procedural history of the Connecticut and Texas litigation as well as status of the appeals, all to prepare to address the Court about the Plaintiffs Emergency motion at the hearing on April 4, 2023.	1.00
03/31/2023	J. Davis	B190/	Reviewing the current bankruptcy pleadings in preparation for scheduling order hearing and call to resolve.	2.00
03/31/2023	J. Davis	B190/	Call with all non-dischargeable action counsel to discuss the hearing on April 4, 2023 and to come to agreement about possible stipulated scheduling order.	0.50
03/31/2023	A. Finch	B150/	Conference call to discuss Mountain Way disclosure.	1.10
03/31/2023	A. Finch	B210/	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 30 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).	4.20
03/31/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Develop strategy for adversary cases with Shelby Jordan, Chris Davis, and Randall J. Yates regarding adversary claims and research regarding same.	2.30

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 40
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/31/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Conference with opposing counsel for Texas and Connecticut plaintiffs regarding scheduling in adversary proceedings.	0.60
03/31/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Develop strategy for call with opposing counsel with Chris Davis, Randall J. Yates, and Caylin C. Craig.	1.50
03/31/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Develop strategy for alternative schedule after call with opposing counsels.	0.60
03/31/2023	D. McClellan	B190/	Draft alternative MSJ briefing schedule and accompanying email to circulate to adversary plaintiffs.	1.10
03/31/2023	C. Stephenson	B110/	Review Order denying Motion to Revoke Subchapter V Election.	0.80
03/31/2023	C. Stephenson	B190/	Review and analyze correspondence regarding dischargeability proposed scheduling order and related issues.	1.20
03/31/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Begin revising amended schedules and statements for continued 341 meeting (1.6); docket continued meeting (.1).	1.70
03/31/2023	E. Weaver	B110/	Electronic case file management of AJ filings and FSS filings.	1.30
03/31/2023	E. Weaver	B160/	Revise, file and serve third monthly fee statement for BlackBriar Advisors.	2.00
03/31/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Attend meeting to review trial court proceedings.	1.20

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 41

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
 Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
 Responsible Attorney
 Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

03/31/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Formulate strategy for response to expedited hearing schedule and prepare for meet and confer.	2.40
03/31/2023	R. Yates	B190/	Attend meeting and conference with opposing counsel to discuss hearing schedule and potential alternatives.	0.70
				Total Hours <hr/>
				524.80
Total Fees for this Invoice				\$213,474.50

SUMMARY OF TASKS

Task	Hours	Amount	Task Description
B110	178.10	80,628.00	Bankruptcy - Case Administration
B120	26.30	9,999.50	Bankruptcy - Asset Analysis and Recovery
B130	0.40	122.00	Bankruptcy - Asset Disposition
B140	4.10	3,259.50	Bankruptcy - Relief from Stay/Adequate Protection Proceedings
B150	8.00	3,967.00	Bankruptcy - Meetings of and Communications with Creditors
B160	21.90	11,377.50	Bankruptcy - Fee/Employment Applications
B185	2.30	1,298.50	Bankruptcy - Assumption/Rejection of Leases and Contracts
B190	139.90	53,943.50	Bankruptcy - Other Contested Matters (excluding

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 42

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF TASKS

Task	Hours	Amount	Task Description
			assumption/rejection motions)
B195	24.40	8,324.00	Bankruptcy - Non-Working Travel
B210	117.00	38,815.00	Bankruptcy - Business Operations
B240	1.80	1,263.00	Bankruptcy - Tax Issues
B310	0.60	477.00	Bankruptcy - Claims Administration and Objections
Total	<u><u>524.80</u></u>	<u><u>\$213,474.50</u></u>	

03/06/2023	Everlaw- eDiscovery Data Hosting and Storage for subscription database for the month of February 2023	\$39.00
03/20/2023	Driver , Vickie reimbursement of travel expenses with Amanda Finch to Austin, TX for client meetings 3/7-8/2023; transportation \$ 258.00, lodging \$ 1719.10 and meals \$ 279.93	2,257.03
	Subtotal of Expenses	<u><u>\$2,296.03</u></u>
	Subtotal of Costs	<u><u>\$0.00</u></u>
	Total Expenses and Costs for this Invoice	<u><u>\$2,296.03</u></u>

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 43

April 21, 2023

Client # 50134
Matter # 00802

Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

Task Code	Amount	Task Description
E110	2,257.03	Out-of-town travel
E118	39.00	Litigation support vendors
Total	<u>\$2,296.03</u>	
Total For This Invoice		<u>\$215,770.53</u>

Jones, Alex "AJ"

Page 44
April 21, 2023Client # 50134
Matter # 00802Invoice # 754086
Responsible Attorney
Vickie L. Driver

Post - petition

SUMMARY OF FEES

Name	Hours Worked	Hourly Rate	Bill Amount
C. Ottaway	5.90	525.00	3,097.50
L. Dauphin	1.70	185.00	314.50
M. Craige	1.00	560.00	560.00
D. McClellan	34.30	310.00	10,633.00
V. Driver	68.50	795.00	54,457.50
C. Stephenson	44.70	715.00	31,960.50
J. Booth	28.00	265.00	7,420.00
E. Weaver	97.30	295.00	28,703.50
A. Finch	187.00	305.00	57,035.00
C. Wilson	15.20	255.00	3,876.00
R. Yates	13.20	340.00	4,488.00
N. Collins	1.40	675.00	945.00
C. Craig	17.00	345.00	5,865.00
J. Davis	7.50	475.00	3,562.50
W. Beck	2.10	265.00	556.50
Total	524.80		\$213,474.50

EXHIBIT “E”

Invoices – April and May, 2023

Beg Date: 12/02/2022

End Date: 05/15/2023

Client # 50134 Jones, Alex "AJ"

Matter # 00802 Post - petition

DESCRIPTION OF FEES

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	12/02/2022	B110	10.00	795.00	7950.00	Calls and emails with various constituents on first day filing details (4.2); review and analyze various filing documents for first day matters (2.6); calls and email with BB and co-counsel on strategy on first day filings and related filing matters (3.2).
CWS	12/02/2022	B110	10.00	715.00	7150.00	Attention to first day filing matters (3.8); review and respond to multiple emails regarding same (3.6); calls regarding first

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						day issues (2.6).
CCC	12/02/2022	B110	0.70	345.00	241.50	Conduct legal research in support of motion to file schedules and statements under seal.
CCC	12/02/2022	B110	1.70	345.00	586.50	Review Texas state court dockets to determine pending state court actions against Debtor (.7); draft suggestions of bankruptcy for pending Texas state court actions and e-file same (.8); monitor status of court acceptance of e-filings (.2).
CCC	12/02/2022	B110	0.20	345.00	69.00	Review and analyze strategy in filing initial motions in this case.
CCC	12/02/2022	B110	0.30	345.00	103.50	Draft Motion to extend deadline to file required schedules.
VLD	12/02/2022	B110	3.20	795.00	2544.00	Alert relevant parties of BK filing (1.1); review and revise motion for status conference (.4); emails with UST and Court on Joint administration motion and comments to same (.2); address revisions to joint administration to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						address UST initial concerns (.3) call with potential PR firm (.8); review rules and procedures on sealing pleadings due to general security issues (.4).
VLD	12/02/2022	B140	0.40	795.00	318.00	Emails discussing application of stay in CT matter with counsel related to judgment entry, motion practice and appeals.
EEW	12/02/2022	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review file-stamped copy of petition, 20 largest and disclosures and circulate to team.
EEW	12/02/2022	B110	0.60	295.00	177.00	Review RingCentral account with communications from various media outlets and circulate to Vickie L. Driver and Crissie W. Stephenson (.4); follow-up with Vickie L. Driver regarding same (.1); forward information to team members who need to access account (.1).
EEW	12/02/2022	B110	0.80	295.00	236.00	Email correspondence to and from the court coordinator regarding the new case filed and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						notice to her of a few procedural motions to be filed (.4); request and various email communications with dates and times the Court has available for a status conference (.4).
EEW	12/02/2022	B110	0.10	295.00	29.50	Email correspondence with Chrystal Madden regarding dates and deadlines.
EEW	12/02/2022	B110	0.30	295.00	88.50	Draft correspondence regarding notice of appearance for the TXSB to co-counsel's office.
EEW	12/02/2022	B110	1.20	295.00	354.00	Revise, finalize and file motion for joint administration (in both the AJ and FSS cases) and request for status conference.
EEW	12/02/2022	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Review those receiving ECF notices and coordinate service of motion for joint administration and request for status conference.
EEW	12/02/2022	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Email communication with Caylin C. Craig regarding form application to employ counsel for TXSB (locate same).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
EEW	12/02/2022	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Communication with Vickie L. Driver regarding restricted access to client documents (.2); email correspondence to Drew Palmer regarding restricted access to Litshare folder (.2).
EEW	12/02/2022	B110	0.60	295.00	177.00	Compile and organize client documents received to date.
ANG	12/02/2022	B190	2.10	345.00	724.50	Draft and revise motion and order requesting joint administration with FSS bankruptcy.
ANG	12/02/2022	B110	1.10	345.00	379.50	Draft and revise motion for status conference and proposed order.
ANG	12/02/2022	B160	0.20	345.00	69.00	Assist with preparation of application to employ bankruptcy counsel.
ANG	12/02/2022	B110	0.50	345.00	172.50	Compile and assign/divide list of necessary motions to be filed in bankruptcy case.
CCC	12/05/2022	B160	1.30	345.00	448.50	Continue drafting application to employ Crowe & Dunlevy as Debtor's bankruptcy counsel (.4); draft declaration of Vickie L. Driver in support

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CCC	12/05/2022	B110	0.70	345.00	241.50	of same (.5); review conflicts information in support of drafting declaration (.4).
CCC	12/05/2022	B210	0.60	345.00	207.00	Draft motion to extend deadline to file Debtor's schedules and states (.4); draft proposed order granting same (.2); review local rules to determine duty to confer with Trustee's office on motion to extend deadline (.1).
CCC	12/05/2022	B160	0.50	345.00	172.50	Review information from client in support of utility motion (.3); draft utility motion (.3).
CCC	12/05/2022	B160	0.50	345.00	172.50	Review filings by Debtor Free Speech Systems in support of drafting application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Debtor's tax accountant.
CCC	12/05/2022	B160	0.50	345.00	172.50	Review and analyze correspondence from Debtor's accountant (.1); draft correspondence to Debtor's accountant regarding application to employ her firm as Debtor's tax accountant (.4).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	12/05/2022	B120	5.50	795.00	4372.50	Travel to Austin and discuss financial investigation strategy with FAs en route (3.0); meeting with D. Jones on information regarding accounts, assets and related financial matters (2.5).
VLD	12/05/2022	B110	10.00	795.00	7950.00	Calls and emails with various constituents on first day filing details (4.2); review and analyze various filing documents for first day matters (2.6); calls and emails with BB and co-counsel on strategy on first day filings and related filing matters (3.2).
VLD	12/05/2022	B110	0.70	795.00	556.50	Call with FSS counsel on case interplay and seeking COC on joint admin motion and stay motion.
VLD	12/05/2022	B185	0.50	795.00	397.50	Review Employment agreement and analyze pleadings to enforce same.
VLD	12/05/2022	B110	0.50	795.00	397.50	Attend to application of payments from clients.
ANG	12/05/2022	B160	2.60	345.00	897.00	Draft application to employ financial advisor, accompanying

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						declaration, and proposed order.
ANG	12/05/2022	B110	1.30	345.00	448.50	Confer and discuss Debtor's legal and financial status with proposed financial advisors.
ANG	12/05/2022	B110	0.40	345.00	138.00	Telephone conference with counsel for FSS subchapter V trustee regarding upcoming motion filings and state court proceedings.
ANG	12/05/2022	B195	1.50	345.00	517.50	Travel from Dallas to Austin for meetings with debtor and other individuals relevant to debtor's financial situation. [billed at half time]
EEW	12/05/2022	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review order granting status conference and docket same.
EEW	12/05/2022	B110	0.80	295.00	236.00	Prepare first day pleadings checklist and circulate for comments.
EEW	12/05/2022	B160	0.10	295.00	29.50	Email correspondence to Caylin C. Craig regarding pre-petition retainer amount received.
EEW	12/05/2022	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review order granting status

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						conference and docket same.
EEW	12/05/2022	B110	1.00	295.00	295.00	Compile client documents received and forward to Blackbriar Advisors via fileshare.
CWS	12/05/2022	B110	5.50	715.00	3932.50	Draft and revise initial status report (3.6); draft correspondence regarding initial debtor report (.7); review and revised motion to extend deadline to file schedules and proposed order granting same (.8).
CWS	12/05/2022	B185	0.60	715.00	429.00	Draft correspondence regarding Motion to Enforce Executory Contract.
CWS	12/05/2022	B160	0.80	715.00	572.00	Draft correspondence regarding tax accountant employment application.
CWS	12/05/2022	B140	1.80	715.00	1287.00	Draft Emergency Motion to Modify the Lift Stay Order and related correspondence.
CCC	12/06/2022	B110	0.40	345.00	138.00	Draft Motion to Extend Schedule filing Deadline and proposed order granting same.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CCC	12/06/2022	B160	2.30	345.00	793.50	Revising Application to Employ Crowe & Dunlevy as debtor's bankruptcy counsel (.9); revise declaration in support of same (.8); review conflicts report in support of drafting declaration (.6).
CCC	12/06/2022	B110	2.10	345.00	724.50	Review and analyze strategy in filing redacted versions of Debtor's statements and schedules (.4); review local rule requirements on filing redacted versions of statements and schedules (.4); conduct legal research in support of filing required motion to seal unredacted versions of Debtor's statements and schedules (1.3).
VLD	12/06/2022	B140	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Review and revise stay modification motion (.9); review NOAs and pro hac applications to gather emails for COC on stay modification email and send same (.7).
VLD	12/06/2022	B110	1.20	795.00	954.00	Meet with client to discuss initial status conference (.4);

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						review and revise status report (.8).
VLD	12/06/2022	B110	0.90	795.00	715.50	Meet with client to discuss financial issues with FSS and performance, sales and employment agreement (.9).
VLD	12/06/2022	B110	0.30	795.00	238.50	Review and analyze various initial procedural motions in preparation for initial status conference.
VLD	12/06/2022	B120	3.10	795.00	2464.50	Attend meeting with accountant seeking additional information on assets and financial disclosures for schedules and SOFA completion (2.5); assembling list of information and document requests for accountant (.6).
VLD	12/06/2022	B150	0.40	795.00	318.00	Initial emails on coordinating 341 meeting and related issues on remote access and schedules with UST and co-counsel.
VLD	12/06/2022	B160	0.30	795.00	238.50	Analysis of app to employ and disclosure of current or former clients under seal for confidentiality (.3).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	12/06/2022	B240	0.40	795.00	318.00	Call with Tax accountant and status of 2021 taxes as well as information needed to complete.
VLD	12/06/2022	B190	1.00	795.00	795.00	Working dinner with FAs.
ANG	12/06/2022	B140	0.50	345.00	172.50	Review local authorities regarding emergency relief and revise motion to modify stay in FSS accordingly.
ANG	12/06/2022	B185	2.50	345.00	862.50	Draft and revise motions and proposed orders to enforce employment agreement and allow payment of Debtor's salary as an administrative expense in FSS matter.
ANG	12/06/2022	B120	3.00	345.00	1035.00	Meetings with Debtor, Debtor's affiliates, and affiliates of PQPR related to determining Debtor's overall financial status.
ANG	12/06/2022	B110	0.40	345.00	138.00	Conference with counsel for FSS regarding debtor's employment contract and credit card processor documents.
ANG	12/06/2022	B110	1.00	345.00	345.00	Review relevant legal authorities on

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						ordinary course expenses for individual Chapter 11 debtors and analyze potential client expenses under said authorities.
EEW	12/06/2022	B110	3.50	295.00	1032.50	Review creditor matrix filed in the FSS case (.5); draft text version of creditor matrix for upload to the court and compare to conflicts list (3.0).
EEW	12/06/2022	B110	1.00	295.00	295.00	Draft verification of creditor matrix.
EEW	12/06/2022	B110	0.60	295.00	177.00	Revise, finalize and file debtor's initial status report.
EEW	12/06/2022	B140	1.00	295.00	295.00	Revise, finalize and file emergency motion to modify stay orders in the FSS case (.8); email correspondence to the courtroom deputy regarding emergency filing (.2).
CWS	12/06/2022	B110	3.90	715.00	2788.50	Review and respond to correspondence regarding Motion to Extend Schedules Deadline (.3); review and respond to correspondence and calls regarding initial debtor interview

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						questions (1.7); review revisions to initial status report and draft related correspondence (.6); revise initial status report (1.3).
CWS	12/06/2022	B140	2.90	715.00	2073.50	Review and revise motion for modification of stay.
VLD	12/06/2022	B120	0.70	795.00	556.50	Analyze trust and prenuptial issues.
CCC	12/07/2022	B110	1.50	345.00	517.50	Draft motion to seal Debtor's statements and schedules (.8); conduct legal research in support of same (.7).
CCC	12/07/2022	B110	0.40	345.00	138.00	Review and analyze information regarding Debtor's regular, monthly expenses in support of utility motion.
CCC	12/07/2022	B110	1.00	345.00	345.00	Conduct legal research in support of Utility Motion.
VLD	12/07/2022	B320	0.90	795.00	715.50	Meeting with L. Freeman on status of mediation.
VLD	12/07/2022	B110	2.80	795.00	2226.00	Preparation for initial status conference (1.5); attend initial status conference (.8); discussion with UST on joint admin and schedules extension

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						motions (.3); analyze utility motion issues (.2).
VLD	12/07/2022	B140	0.20	795.00	159.00	Review and respond to emails from Plaintiff counsel on stay motion modification (.2).
VLD	12/07/2022	B120	0.40	795.00	318.00	Emails with counsel for Aurium seeking reporting and financial accounting (.4).
VLD	12/07/2022	B120	0.40	795.00	318.00	Call with FSS Counsel on coordinating efforts and financial issues (.5); analyze issues with FA (.4).
ANG	12/07/2022	B195	1.30	345.00	448.50	Travel from Austin to Houston for status conference hearing. (2.6). [billed at half time]
ANG	12/07/2022	B110	0.50	345.00	172.50	Initial status conference before the Court.
ANG	12/07/2022	B195	1.80	345.00	621.00	Return travel from Houston to Dallas following status conference (3.6). [billed at half time]
EEW	12/07/2022	B160	0.80	295.00	236.00	Research and review fee guidelines for TXSB and Region 7 for the US Trustee's office (.6); email

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						correspondence to co-counsel's office regarding same (.2).
EEW	12/07/2022	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Procure client utility documents and circulate to team.
EEW	12/07/2022	B110	2.80	295.00	826.00	Review verified statement filed by Texas Plaintiff's counsel and edit and update draft of creditor matrix (2.2); compare to FSS matrix (.6).
EEW	12/07/2022	B110	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review dallaseservice inbox and forward correspondence to team.
CWS	12/07/2022	B110	5.00	715.00	3575.00	Working Travel to Houston in preparation for initial hearing (3.0); non-working travel from Houston to Dallas. [4.0 billed at 2.0]
CWS	12/07/2022	B110	3.80	715.00	2717.00	Prepare for and attend initial status conference hearing.
CWS	12/07/2022	B110	1.80	715.00	1287.00	Meetings with Sub V Trustee and Counsel.
CCC	12/08/2022	B110	1.30	345.00	448.50	Review and analyze initial motions needed to be filed in this matter, including motion for extension

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						of schedules deadline, employment applications, and utility motion; evaluate additional information needed from Debtor in support of Motions.
VLD	12/08/2022	B120	1.50	795.00	1192.50	Call with FAs to discuss progress in financial investigation and next steps (.5); emails seeking meetings with additional individuals to progress in financial investigations (.6); emails with counsel coordinating delivery of documents and security of contents (.2); emails on FSS charges to AJ for items (.2).
VLD	12/08/2022	B320	0.40	795.00	318.00	Call with L. Freeman on mediation issues.
VLD	12/08/2022	B160	0.40	795.00	318.00	Analyze issues relating to fee and employment applications.
VLD	12/08/2022	B110	1.00	795.00	795.00	Analyze issues regarding next procedural motions needed in case (.8); review matrix redactions (.2).
ANG	12/08/2022	B110	0.70	345.00	241.50	Confer with counsel

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						team regarding necessary motions to be filed and general status of information gathering efforts.
ANG	12/08/2022	B110	0.60	345.00	207.00	Review and revise proposed creditor matrix for accuracy and completeness.
EEW	12/08/2022	B110	0.60	295.00	177.00	Electronic file management of family law files received from Minton, Bassett, Flores & Carsey, P.C.
EEW	12/08/2022	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Update and revise first day pleadings check list and circulate to team.
EEW	12/08/2022	B110	1.80	295.00	531.00	Email correspondence with Allison N. Gerard regarding FSS filing for Texas Plaintiffs and continue working on creditor matrix.
CWS	12/08/2022	B150	0.60	715.00	429.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding 341 meeting and scheduling issues.
CWS	12/08/2022	B185	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Review Motion to Set Date to Assume or Reject Executory Contract.
CWS	12/08/2022	B310	1.30	715.00	929.50	Review Administrative Claim

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Motion.
CWS	12/08/2022	B160	2.00	715.00	1430.00	Draft correspondence regarding Application to Employ Accountant (.8); perform analysis regarding and draft correspondence regarding interim compensation motion (1.2).
CWS	12/08/2022	B110	2.50	715.00	1787.50	Case strategy meeting (1.5); review and analyze procedural filings needed going forward (.8); review existing pleadings list (.2).
CCC	12/09/2022	B210	0.50	345.00	172.50	Review and analyze Debtor's regular, monthly expenses in support of drafting Utility Motion.
CCC	12/09/2022	B160	1.50	345.00	517.50	Draft motion to establish procedures for interim compensation for Debtor's retained professionals.
CCC	12/09/2022	B160	1.10	345.00	379.50	Draft application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Debtor's tax accountant (.6); draft declaration of Rachel Kennerly in support of employment application (.4); draft

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						correspondence to Rachel Kennerly regarding proposed declaration for her review (.1).
VLD	12/09/2022	B110	1.00	795.00	795.00	Internal call with co-counsel forming strategy for initial hearings and pleadings.
VLD	12/09/2022	B120	1.00	795.00	795.00	Introductory call with FSS CRO on financial issues.
VLD	12/09/2022	B110	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emailing plaintiff's counsel to set up introductory call and discuss case.
VLD	12/09/2022	B210	0.40	795.00	318.00	Analyze need for marketing fee agreement between FSS and Alex Jones.
VLD	12/09/2022	B120	0.10	795.00	79.50	Coordinating schedules for meetings next week in Austin to continue investigate financial situation for schedules.
VLD	12/09/2022	B110	0.20	795.00	159.00	Review email from litigation counsel on joint report and respond to same.
EEW	12/09/2022	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Email correspondence to Crissie W. Stephenson with updated filings and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						creditor matrix ready for client approval.
EEW	12/09/2022	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Review judge specific guidelines and local rules regarding hearing notices.
EEW	12/09/2022	B110	0.70	295.00	206.50	Draft and file notice of hearing on joint administration motion (efile in both the AJ case and FSS).
EEW	12/09/2022	B140	0.70	295.00	206.50	Draft and file notice of hearing on motion to modify stay orders and file in the FSS case.
CWS	12/09/2022	B210	1.70	715.00	1215.50	Draft letter agreement on platinum deal (0.9); review correspondence with terms (.8).
CWS	12/09/2022	B110	5.60	715.00	4004.00	Review and revise Motion for Extension of deadline to file Schedules and proposed order (.3); draft related correspondence (.3); review notice of hearing and draft related correspondence (.4); review creditor matrix and analyze issues regarding same (1.2); draft related correspondence (1.1); conference calls

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						regarding case status issues (.23).
CCC	12/12/2022	B110	0.70	345.00	241.50	Review information from client in support of drafting utility motion (.2); draft utility motion (.5).
CCC	12/12/2022	B110	0.40	345.00	138.00	Review and analyze strategy for proposed order granting joint administration (.2); draft proposed order granting joint administration (.2).
NAC	12/12/2022	B320	0.60	615.00	369.00	Evaluate and complete disclosure responses; correspondence with Vickie L. Driver, Crissie W. Stephenson and Allison N. Gerard regarding same.
VLD	12/12/2022	B230	0.40	795.00	318.00	Call with L. Freeman regarding client position on various matters (.4); call with PQPR counsel on limitations on discussions with client (.5); emails with BB on pre-petition payroll issue with AJ household staff (.4).
VLD	12/12/2022	B140	0.80	795.00	636.00	Call with Akin on position with relief from stay and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						potential resolution to both.
VLD	12/12/2022	B160	0.90	795.00	715.50	Email firm wide seeking disclosure of connections with requisite offices and persons and review responses to same.
CCC	12/12/2022	B120	0.30	345.00	103.50	Review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.
ANG	12/12/2022	B110	1.00	345.00	345.00	Investigate inclusion of certain individuals on creditor matrix and potential need to redact certain entries.
EEW	12/12/2022	B160	0.30	295.00	88.50	Procure bankruptcy billing code set and forward to Blackbriar Advisors.
EEW	12/12/2022	B110	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review notice of chapter 11 bankruptcy case and file dates and deadlines.
EEW	12/12/2022	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Email correspondence to co-counsel's office regarding financial

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						education class for client.
EEW	12/12/2022	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Obtain hearing instructions and docket hearing on joint administration.
EEW	12/12/2022	B140	0.20	295.00	59.00	Obtain hearing instructions and docket hearing on motion to modify stay orders.
CWS	12/12/2022	B110	1.70	715.00	1215.50	Draft and review correspondence regarding creditor matrix analysis (1.3); review and respond to correspondence regarding IDI and hearing scheduling (.4).
CWS	12/12/2022	B140	2.60	715.00	1859.00	Review and Analyze Emergency Motion to Lift Stay.
CWS	12/12/2022	B150	1.20	715.00	858.00	Prepare for and attend call with counsel for creditor parties.
CCC	12/13/2022	B140	0.40	345.00	138.00	Review and analyze Sandy Hook Plaintiffs' Motion for Relief from the Automatic Stay.
CCC	12/13/2022	B160	0.30	345.00	103.50	Revising Motion to Employ Crowe and Dunlevy, P.C. as Debtor's bankruptcy counsel.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CCC	12/13/2022	B110	0.60	345.00	207.00	Draft proposed order granting joint administration.
VLD	12/13/2022	B195	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Travel to Austin (3.2). [billed at half time]
VLD	12/13/2022	B110	0.70	795.00	556.50	Email follow up with multiple parties owing information to support schedules and statements.
VLD	12/13/2022	B160	0.30	795.00	238.50	Correspondence with litigation counsel and need to be employed in BK to get paid for post-petition services.
VLD	12/13/2022	B210	1.90	795.00	1510.50	Calls with client on disclosure of redacted information in FSS case and potential loss of service (.5); call with service provider on same (.3); review pleadings on docket and from service provider seeking information leaked (1.1).
VLD	12/13/2022	B320	0.90	795.00	715.50	Call with mediator.
CCC	12/13/2022	B120	3.70	345.00	1276.50	Review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Debtor's bankruptcy schedules
ANG	12/13/2022	B110	0.70	345.00	241.50	Research standard for permitted living expenses, as well as types of expenses permitted, for debtors in individual Chapter 11 cases.
EEW	12/13/2022	B160	0.10	295.00	29.50	Email correspondence with co-counsel's office regarding bankruptcy billing codes.
EEW	12/13/2022	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review notice of organizational meeting of unsecured creditors and circulate to team.
EEW	12/13/2022	B110	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review summary of AJ compensation and forward to Blackbriar Advisors via fileshare.
CWS	12/13/2022	B140	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Perform analysis regarding response to Lift Stay Motion (.9); draft related correspondence (.7).
CWS	12/13/2022	B210	1.10	715.00	786.50	Review and analyze correspondence regarding sales calculations and issues with credit card processor.
CWS	12/13/2022	B150	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Review Organizational

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Meeting of Creditors Notice (.5); perform analysis regarding UCC for Individuals (1.1).
CWS	12/13/2022	B110	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review correspondence regarding deposition summary.
CCC	12/14/2022	B190	1.40	345.00	483.00	Draft Motion related to Committee of Unsecured Creditors (.7); conduct legal research in support of same (.7).
VLD	12/14/2022	B120	3.60	795.00	2862.00	Touring studio and facility (1.0); meeting various personnel at FSS and seeking information on location of assets (1.1); inspection of gun safes at FSS offices (.8); call with E. Taube on prior representation in involuntary and background information (.7).
VLD	12/14/2022	B240	0.40	795.00	318.00	Analyzing issues with donations and tax impact.
VLD	12/14/2022	B110	4.40	795.00	3498.00	Review information on budget for client and analyze same (1.2); review and analyze financial information in

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						documents (1.1); general discussion with BB advisors on information needed to complete schedules (1.5); call with SUBV Trustee counsel on objection to joint admin (.3); email follow up with persons owing information from initial meetings (.3).
VLD	12/14/2022	B230	1.10	795.00	874.50	Review cash collateral budget and begin limited objection to cc usage regarding AJ's salary and seeking information on job duties of other employees.
VLD	12/14/2022	B190	0.40	795.00	318.00	Call with R. Battaglia on availability of call with mediator (.2); send email on same (.2).
CCC	12/14/2022	B110	0.30	345.00	103.50	Draft Initial Report by Debtor.
CCC	12/14/2022	B120	1.50	345.00	517.50	Review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.
ANG	12/14/2022	B140	1.50	345.00	517.50	Draft objection to plaintiffs' Motion to Lift Stay regarding state court appeals.
ANG	12/14/2022	B230	2.40	345.00	828.00	Draft objection to cash collateral motion in FSS related to Debtor's salary and expense reimbursements under employment agreement.
EEW	12/14/2022	B110	2.20	295.00	649.00	Review documents for initial debtor interview and complete initial report summary.
EEW	12/14/2022	B320	0.10	295.00	29.50	Email correspondence with Caylin C. Craig regarding explanation of proposed plan of reorganization.
EEW	12/14/2022	B110	0.80	295.00	236.00	Compile client documents available for the initial debtor interview and forward to Blackbriar Advisors via fileshare.
EEW	12/14/2022	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Obtain premarital agreement and forward to Vickie L. Driver via fileshare while meeting with co-counsel and the

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>	
			client.				
EEW	12/14/2022	B110	0.60	295.00	177.00	Draft and file notice of reset hearing on joint admin motion (efile in both the AJ and FSS cases).	
EEW	12/14/2022	B140	0.40	295.00	118.00	Draft and file notice of hearing on motion to modify stay orders.	
EEW	12/14/2022	B110	0.50	295.00	147.50	Finalize and file motion to extend deadline to file schedules and docket objection deadline for same.	
CWS	12/14/2022	B210	1.80	715.00	1287.00	Draft and revise platinum products contract (1.1); review and analyze terms and draft related correspondence (.7).	
CWS	12/14/2022	B110	0.50	715.00	357.50	Review and respond to correspondence regarding utility communications.	
CWS	12/14/2022	B140	0.20	715.00	143.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding Lift Stay Response.	
CWS	12/14/2022	B110	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review and revise Notice of Reset Hearing; (.3); review Joint administration proposed agreed order and draft related correspondence (.5).	

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CWS	12/14/2022	B150	3.10	715.00	2216.50	Perform research and analysis regarding committee issues (2.2); draft related correspondence (.2); calls regarding same (.7).
CWS	12/14/2022	B230	0.50	715.00	357.50	Review and respond to correspondence regarding Limited Objection to Cash Collateral in FSS.
CCC	12/15/2022	B190	3.40	345.00	1173.00	Draft Motion related to Unsecured Creditors' Committee (1.8); conduct legal research in support of same (1.6).
VLD	12/15/2022	B195	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Travel from Austin (3.2). [billed at half time]
VLD	12/15/2022	B230	2.70	795.00	2146.50	Meetings with business partners to discuss potential avenues of revenue for AJ or FSS (1.5); meeting to inspect gun safes (1.0); work on W&E list for cash collateral objection in FSS (.2).
VLD	12/15/2022	B110	0.30	795.00	238.50	Correspondence with parties seeking resolution for Joint admin motion given objections from parties.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	12/15/2022	B140	0.40	795.00	318.00	Call with counsel for Creditors on stay resolution issues and terms.
ANG	12/15/2022	B190	1.00	345.00	345.00	Review cash collateral documents in FSS matter to determine necessary additions to Debtor's objection.
EEW	12/15/2022	B110	2.80	295.00	826.00	Hearing prep for the 12-19-2022 hearing on joint admin.
EEW	12/15/2022	B140	1.20	295.00	354.00	Draft and file exhibit list for the 12-19-22 hearing and file in the FSS case.
EEW	12/15/2022	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Email service of exhibit to debtor's counsel in the FSS case, Subchapter V Trustee and US Trustee.
CWS	12/15/2022	B210	2.10	715.00	1501.50	Review utility information and related correspondence.
CWS	12/15/2022	B230	2.10	715.00	1501.50	Review and revise Limited Objection to Cash Collateral and draft related correspondence (2.8); review and revise witness and exhibit list for hearing on same (.6).
CCC	12/16/2022	B190	2.30	345.00	793.50	Draft Motion related

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						to Unsecured Creditors Committee (1.3); conduct legal research in support of same (1.0).
NAC	12/16/2022	B240	1.90	615.00	1168.50	Correspondence with Vickie L. Driver regarding tax treatment of Bitcoin donations and use of proceeds.
VLD	12/16/2022	B110	0.40	795.00	318.00	Call with Blackbriar to discuss IDI completion.
VLD	12/16/2022	B230	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Review and revise CC objection and prepare for filing (.9); emails seeking meeting or call with CRO for FSS to discuss revenue and plans to increase same (.2); discuss providing employment contract for exhibit (.2).
VLD	12/16/2022	B150	0.80	795.00	636.00	Review lengthy emails from creditor.
CWS	12/16/2022	B140	1.20	715.00	858.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding order on Motion to Modify Stay.
CWS	12/16/2022	B150	1.30	715.00	929.50	Review and analyze creditor correspondence.
CWS	12/16/2022	B230	0.60	715.00	429.00	Draft correspondence regarding exhibit list

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						for cash collateral hearing.
CWS	12/16/2022	B110	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review FSS MORs.
CWS	12/17/2022	B140	0.40	715.00	286.00	Review and respond to correspondence from S. Brauner regarding proposed agreed order on stay modification.
VLD	12/17/2022	B110	0.20	795.00	159.00	Email to UST regarding bank for DIP Account.
CWS	12/18/2022	B110	1.70	715.00	1215.50	Review and analyze initial debtor interview documentation and questions (.8); call with financial advisors regarding same (.9).
VLD	12/19/2022	B195	3.30	795.00	2623.50	Travel to and from Austin for preparation for and presentation at the IDI and Hearing on various matters (6.6). [billed at half time]
VLD	12/19/2022	B110	2.30	795.00	1828.50	Review and revise IDI documentation and supporting documentation in preparation for IDI (1.3); attend IDI (1.0).
VLD	12/19/2022	B230	1.20	795.00	954.00	Preparation for and attend hearing in FSS on cash collateral and seeking full contract

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						salary (1.2); call with counsel for committee on cash collateral position (.6).
VLD	12/19/2022	B110	0.80	795.00	636.00	Preparation for and attend hearing on joint admin.
VLD	12/19/2022	B140	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Review and approve final form of agreed lift stay order and prepare for hearing on same.
VLD	12/19/2022	B110	1.00	795.00	795.00	Discuss outcome of hearing with client and co-counsel.
VLD	12/19/2022	B150	0.40	795.00	318.00	Call with S. Brauner on terms of committee counsel compensation.
ANG	12/19/2022	B190	0.50	345.00	172.50	Prepare for and attend (in part) hearing on debtor's motions for joint administration and to modify stay, as well as relief from stay motions of creditors.
EEW	12/19/2022	B110	2.40	295.00	708.00	Prepare electronic hearing notebook and exhibit binder for hearings in both the AJ and FSS cases and forward to Vickie L. Driver via fileshare.
EEW	12/19/2022	B110	0.10	295.00	29.50	Review email correspondence from

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						bankruptcy correspondent with Bloomberg and circulate to team.
CCC	12/20/2022	B210	1.30	345.00	448.50	Draft Utility Motion (.6); review and analyze information received regarding Debtor's utilities in support of same (.4); and draft correspondence to Debtor's representatives to gather information in support of Utility Motion (.3).
CCC	12/20/2022	B160	0.20	345.00	69.00	Revising Application to Employ Crowe & Dunlevy as Debtor's bankruptcy counsel and proposed order granting same.
CWS	12/20/2022	B160	5.00	715.00	3575.00	Review draft employment application, declaration and proposed order of S. Jones (1.3); draft related correspondence (.3); review and revise interim compensation motion (2.5); review and respond to related correspondence (.9).
CWS	12/20/2022	B160	2.70	715.00	1930.50	Review and revise Employment application for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Blackbriar financial advisors, declaration of B. Schlizer in support and proposed order (2.2); draft related correspondence (.5).
CWS	12/20/2022	B160	3.50	715.00	2502.50	Review and revise Employment Application for Crowe & Dunlevy, declaration of Vickie L. Driver, and proposed order (2.4); review related correspondence (1.1).
VLD	12/20/2022	B120	1.20	795.00	954.00	Multiple emails and calls seeking access to FSS financials, cooperation of CRO, and review initial sales reconciliation.
VLD	12/20/2022	B110	0.40	795.00	318.00	Review account statement and analyze DIP status.
EEW	12/20/2022	B110	0.30	295.00	88.50	Coordinate service of Notice of Chapter 11 Bankruptcy on creditor mailing list.
EEW	12/20/2022	B110	1.30	295.00	383.50	Finalize text version of creditor matrix and upload to the court.
NAC	12/21/2022	B240	1.20	615.00	738.00	Correspondence and call with Vickie L. Driver regarding Bitcoin donations from listeners and the tax treatment to the

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>		
			recipient.					
CCC	12/21/2022	B110	1.90	345.00	655.50	Draft Utility Motion and Proposed Order to same (1.3); review secretary of state filings to obtain service addresses for utility companies for service of Utility Motion (.6).		
CWS	12/21/2022	B110	1.80	715.00	1287.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding utility motion and exhibits regarding same.		
CWS	12/21/2022	B185	3.40	715.00	2431.00	Review and revise Emergency Motion to Fix Date for Debtor to Assume or Reject Contract and Proposed Order (2.6); draft related correspondence (.8).		
CCC	12/21/2022	B160	1.00	345.00	345.00	Draft application for interim compensation procedures to mirror procedures granted in Free Speech Systems' bankruptcy case.		
CCC	12/21/2022	B160	0.50	345.00	172.50	Draft application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Debtor's tax accountant and proposed order granting same.		
VLD	12/21/2022	B160	0.40	795.00	318.00	Final approval of employment apps for		

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						filing.
VLD	12/21/2022	B185	0.70	795.00	556.50	Finalizing motion to compel assumption or rejection of AJ employment agreement with FSS (.3); review email from S. Jordan on testimony for hearing (.2); discuss same with B. Schleizer (.2).
VLD	12/21/2022	B110	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Calls and emails regarding information necessary to file Utility Motion and prohibit termination of utility service post-petition (.9); call with client regarding same (.4).
VLD	12/21/2022	B190	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails with litigation counsel on status of mediation.
VLD	12/21/2022	B150	0.40	795.00	318.00	Brief review of multiple lengthy emails from creditor.
VLD	12/21/2022	B150	0.40	795.00	318.00	Brief review of multiple lengthy emails from creditor.
CCC	12/21/2022	B120	0.60	345.00	207.00	Continue to review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.
ANG	12/21/2022	B160	0.30	345.00	103.50	Begin revising interim fee procedures motion to comport with procedures approved in FSS matter.
EEW	12/21/2022	B110	0.60	295.00	177.00	Finalize, file and coordinate service of emergency motion granting utilities motion.
EEW	12/21/2022	B185	0.70	295.00	206.50	Revise, finalize and file motion to fix date by which debtor must assume or reject contract and file in the FSS case.
EEW	12/21/2022	B110	0.10	295.00	29.50	Email correspondence to the courtroom deputy regarding emergency utilities motion.
CWS	12/21/2022	B160	2.90	715.00	2073.50	Review and revise Interim compensation Motion and proposed order (1.7); draft related correspondence (.9); correspondence regarding professional applications (.3).
CWS	12/21/2022	B185	2.60	715.00	1859.00	Review and revise Motion to Set a Date

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						to Assume or Reject Executory contracts (1.7); draft related correspondence (.6); call for certificate of conference (.3).
CWS	12/21/2022	B110	2.20	715.00	1573.00	Review and revise Utility Motion and proposed order (1.5); draft related correspondence (.7).
VLD	12/21/2022	B190	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Travel to Houston (2.6). [billed at half time]
CCC	12/22/2022	B160	0.50	345.00	172.50	Draft correspondence to tax accountant regarding application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Debtor's tax accountant (.2); phone conference regarding same (.3).
CCC	12/22/2022	B160	0.50	345.00	172.50	Draft revisions to application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Debtor's tax accountant based on information received from tax accountant.
VLD	12/22/2022	B120	1.20	795.00	954.00	Review and analyze cash reconciliation and discuss with BB.
VLD	12/22/2022	B150	1.10	795.00	874.50	Call with creditor regarding impact to contract from filing.
CCC	12/22/2022	B120	1.70	345.00	586.50	Continue to review

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.
EEW	12/22/2022	B110	0.10	295.00	29.50	Email correspondence to co-counsel's office regarding filing disclosure of compensation.
EEW	12/22/2022	B160	0.50	295.00	147.50	Finalize and file motion for entry of order establishing procedures for interim compensation.
EEW	12/22/2022	B160	0.10	295.00	29.50	Docket objection deadline for motion for interim compensation.
CWS	12/22/2022	B160	4.20	715.00	3003.00	Review Application to Employ and proposed order for Accountant (1.4); draft related correspondence (.4); Review Application and proposed order for Blackbriar (1.8); draft related correspondence (.6).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CCC	12/23/2022	B120	0.50	345.00	172.50	Review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.
CCC	12/23/2022	B160	0.30	345.00	103.50	Review local rules for hearing agenda requirements; determine deadline for agendas to be filed on upcoming hearing regarding employment applications.
VLD	12/23/2022	B120	1.10	795.00	874.50	Emails on contact info seeking clarity on cash reconciliation (.1); call with FSS counsel and BB Advisors walking through cash reconciliation issues (.7); Review updated notes on AJ deposition regarding financial disclosures (.3).
VLD	12/23/2022	B110	0.70	795.00	556.50	Arrange for notices of hearing and withdrawal of documents from last hearing and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						calendarizing agenda deadlines (.5); review and approve comments from committee counsel (.2).
VLD	12/23/2022	B160	0.30	795.00	238.50	Review committee counsel comments to employment applications and approve same.
CCC	12/23/2022	B160	0.80	345.00	276.00	Continue to review and analyze approximately 930 pages of Debtor's deposition testimony in Connecticut state court litigation to evaluate any testimony pertaining to financial affairs in support of drafting Debtor's bankruptcy schedules.
CWS	12/23/2022	B150	0.50	715.00	357.50	Review and respond to comments from creditor counsel on proposed orders.
CWS	12/23/2022	B110	0.50	715.00	357.50	Review deposition summary.
CWS	12/23/2022	B110	0.90	715.00	643.50	Review and revise Notice of Hearing (.5); draft related correspondence (.4).
CWS	12/23/2022	B160	0.60	715.00	429.00	Conference with professionals regarding application changes.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CCC	12/27/2022	B110	2.60	345.00	897.00	Conduct legal research in support of Motion to Seal Debtor's Schedules (1.0); review and analyze deposition testimony in support of Motion to Seal (.8); draft Motion to Seal Debtor's Schedules (.8).
VLD	12/27/2022	B190	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Call with team on 2004 draft request for all documents turned over to SubV Trustee (.9); emails to committee counsel on information published by Plaintiff's counsel on website and seek good faith gesture (.9).
VLD	12/27/2022	B150	0.10	795.00	79.50	Review information from Security Bank of Crawford referencing loan guaranty.
VLD	12/27/2022	B190	1.20	795.00	954.00	Call with team on 2004 draft request for all documents turned over to SubV Trustee (.8); emails to committee counsel on information published by Plaintiff's counsel on website and seek good faith gesture (.4).
VLD	12/27/2022	B150	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails with Security Bank of Crawford

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						referencing loan guaranty.
CCC	12/27/2022	B110	0.50	345.00	172.50	Draft notices of withdrawal of Joint Administration Motions in Debtor's case and in Free Speech Systems' case.
CCC	12/27/2022	B160	0.30	345.00	103.50	Review and analyze Free Speech Systems filings to determine whether application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as Free Speech Systems' tax accountant has been filed in support of Debtor Alex Jones' application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as tax accountant.
ANG	12/27/2022	B160	1.00	345.00	345.00	Investigate potential federal or local requirement for debtor signature on employment application(s).
CWS	12/27/2022	B160	1.90	715.00	1358.50	Review and analyze comments of UCC to employment application and Interim Comp Procedures (.8); draft correspondence regarding same (.3); review and respond to multiple professional correspondence

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						regarding employment application (.8).
CWS	12/27/2022	B110	0.60	715.00	429.00	Review and analyze comments of UCC to Utility motion (.2); draft correspondence regarding same (.1); review and respond to correspondence from utility provider (.3).
CWS	12/27/2022	B190	1.40	715.00	1001.00	Call with lender's counsel regarding various matters including information requests and related correspondence.
CWS	12/27/2022	B110	0.50	715.00	357.50	Draft correspondence regarding agreed withdrawals and analysis regarding same.
VLD	12/28/2022	B120	1.20	795.00	954.00	Call with BB Advisors on status of information gathering and items needed to complete schedules, statements, and MOR (.9); emails to FSS counsel on access to information (.2); message to SubV trustee on access to information (.1).
VLD	12/28/2022	B190	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails with co-counsel regarding 2004 request and confidentiality order

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						in SDTX.
VLD	12/28/2022	B210	0.60	795.00	477.00	Calls with client on FSS needs and operational issues (.2); emails same to BB Advisors to discuss with FSS CRO and staff. (.4).
CCC	12/28/2022	B110	0.40	345.00	138.00	Multiple attempts to return phone call from utility provider regarding Utility Motion (.2); draft email correspondence regarding same (.2).
EEW	12/28/2022	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate correspondence.
EEW	12/28/2022	B110	0.10	295.00	29.50	Email correspondence to team regarding post-petition matter available now for time entry.
CWS	12/28/2022	B210	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Prepare for and attend call with B. Schleizer and H. Kessler regarding financial issues.
CWS	12/28/2022	B110	0.60	715.00	429.00	Attention to utility correspondence.
VLD	12/29/2022	B110	0.70	795.00	556.50	Discuss upcoming deadlines with client and progress towards completing schedules, statements,

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						and MORs.
CCC	12/29/2022	B160	0.80	345.00	276.00	Draft application to employ Blackbriar Advisors LLC as Debtor's financial advisors (.3); prepare exhibits to same (.3); and file application and exhibits (.2).
CWS	12/29/2022	B190	1.10	715.00	786.50	Draft and review correspondence regarding discovery issues related to information needed to complete schedules and related motion to compel.
CWS	12/29/2022	B160	0.40	715.00	286.00	Draft correspondence regarding status and completion of employment application for various professionals.
CWS	12/29/2022	B185	0.50	715.00	357.50	Draft correspondence regarding executory contract analysis research issues.
CCC	12/30/2022	B110	0.30	345.00	103.50	Review correspondence from utility provider regarding Utility Motion (.1); analyze debtor's utility information to develop response to inquiry (.1); draft correspondence to utility provider

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						providing requested information (.1).
CCC	12/30/2022	B160	1.10	345.00	379.50	Review Free Speech Systems filings to employ Appellate Counsel (.8); Draft corresponding application to employ appellate counsel (.3).
CCC	12/30/2022	B160	0.20	345.00	69.00	Exchange correspondence with tax accountant regarding approval of her declaration in support of Application to Employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as tax accountant.
CCC	12/30/2022	B160	0.40	345.00	138.00	Draft application to employ Rachel Kennerly, LLC as tax accountant and proposed order granting same (.2); and e-file application and exhibits (.2).
ANG	12/30/2022	B190	2.60	345.00	897.00	Draft motion to compel production of documents from PQPR and proposed order.
ANG	12/30/2022	B185	2.00	345.00	690.00	Complete email memorandum on potential executory nature of prenuptial agreements and potential need for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						assumption or rejection of same.
CWS	12/30/2022	B185	0.50	715.00	357.50	Review and respond to court correspondence regarding Motion to fix a date to Assume or Reject executory contract (.3); draft related correspondence (.2).
CWS	12/30/2022	B190	0.40	715.00	286.00	Review revised mediation order (.2); review and respond to related correspondence (.2).
CWS	12/30/2022	B160	0.90	715.00	643.50	Review and respond to correspondence regarding Application to employ Tax professional (.5); call with counsel regarding same (.4).
CWS	12/30/2022	B190	1.30	715.00	929.50	Conference call and related correspondence regarding discovery requests and ongoing information gathering matters.
VLD	12/30/2022	B150	1.50	795.00	1192.50	Review lengthy letter on multiple issues from potential creditors committee counsel (.4); begin response to same (.5); emails with Akin seeking discussion of

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						letter (.2); analyze committee appointment when all constituents are personally represented by multiple law firms in case (.4).
VLD	12/30/2022	B190	0.40	795.00	318.00	Review and analyze last week FSS Sales Reconciliation.
VLD	12/30/2022	B190	0.70	795.00	556.50	Review mediation protective and confidentiality order and approve same.
CWS	01/02/2023	B110	1.40	715.00	1001.00	Review correspondence and messages regarding document production and request information.
CCC	01/03/2023	B190	0.30	345.00	103.50	Review and analyze Texas State Court filings to assess status of actions against Debtor.
CWS	01/03/2023	B110	4.90	715.00	3503.50	Review and respond to correspondence regarding requests for information and specific documents (2.4); calls regarding same (1.2); review and respond to inquiries regarding specific creditor notices (1.3).
CWS	01/04/2023	B195	2.00	715.00	1430.00	Nonworking travel to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Austin to meet with FAs and FSS professionals [billed at half time] (4.0).
EEW	01/04/2023	B120	0.60	295.00	177.00	Electronic document and case file management of motor home loan documents.
EEW	01/04/2023	B110	3.20	295.00	944.00	Electronic case file management of final versions of pleadings and FSS and AJ filings.
CCC	01/05/2023	B160	0.40	345.00	138.00	Draft revisions to proposed order on interim compensation motion based on Trustee's Office and Unsecured Creditor Committee comments.
EEW	01/05/2023	B320	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review stipulation and agreed order extending deadline to file plan of reorganization and object to dischargeability in the FSS case (.1); docket extended deadlines for same (.2).
EEW	01/05/2023	B110	0.50	295.00	147.50	Review client files on Litshare to determine if we have the trust document for the Missouri779384 Trust (.4); email

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						correspondence to C. Stephenson regarding same (.1).
EEW	01/05/2023	B160	2.80	295.00	826.00	Review case docket and compile relevant pleadings to prepare for 01-06-2023 status conference in the FSS case.
EEW	01/05/2023	B160	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review correspondence for employment application received from Shelby Jordan's office and draft correspondence regarding same.
EEW	01/05/2023	B160	0.20	295.00	59.00	Procure proposed order approving interim compensation for Crowe & Dunlevy and draft correspondence regarding same.
CCC	01/05/2023	B210	0.30	345.00	103.50	Draft revisions to proposed order on utility motion based on Trustee's office and Unsecured Creditor Committee comments.
CCC	01/05/2023	B160	0.30	345.00	103.50	Draft revisions to proposed order on application to employ Jordan & Ortiz based on Trustee's Office and Unsecured Creditor Committee

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
			comments.			
CCC	01/05/2023	B160	0.30	345.00	103.50	Draft revisions to proposed order on application to employ Crowe & Dunlevy based on Trustee's Office and Unsecured Creditor Committee comments.
CWS	01/05/2023	B110	5.30	715.00	3789.50	Meetings with FAs and FSS staff (3.5); meetings with business people (1.1); working dinner with B. Schliezer and H. Kessler (1.7).
CWS	01/05/2023	B160	2.30	715.00	1644.50	Review revised orders and comments from UST and UCC on professional applications and interim compensation motion.
CWS	01/05/2023	B210	0.60	715.00	429.00	Review revised proposed order on utility motion and related correspondence.
CCC	01/06/2023	B160	0.20	345.00	69.00	Draft correspondence to obtain trust formation documents per request by Trustee's Office to provide information regarding retainer paid to Crowe & Dunlevy on behalf of Debtor.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
EEW	01/06/2023	B110	1.00	295.00	295.00	TXSOS search for Atomial, LLC and search for addresses for returned notices of bankruptcy.
CCC	01/06/2023	B160	0.20	345.00	69.00	Phone conference to obtain trust formation documents per request by Trustee's Office to provide information regarding retainer paid to Crowe & Dunlevy on behalf of Debtor.
EEW	01/06/2023	B110	0.10	295.00	29.50	Attention to correspondence from US Trustee's office regarding open items discussed at the initial debtor interview and forward to Blackbriar Advisors.
CWS	01/06/2023	B110	4.40	715.00	3146.00	Attend FSS Status conference (.5); draft related correspondence (.4); breakfast meeting with B. Schliezer and H. Kessler (1.1); conference regarding financials and schedules matters (1.3); calls and correspondence regarding trust (.8); review and respond regarding open IDI items (.3).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CWS	01/06/2023	B160	0.90	715.00	643.50	Review Missouri Trust document.
CWS	01/06/2023	B195	2.00	715.00	1430.00	Nonworking travel to Dallas [billed at half time] (4.0).
CCC	01/09/2023	B210	0.60	345.00	207.00	Review and analyze correspondence from utility provider regarding utility motion (.2); review client info to develop response to same (.2); draft response to utility provider (.2).
EEW	01/09/2023	B160	0.10	295.00	29.50	Review revised proposed order granting interim compensation procedures with comments from the UST and UCC.
EEW	01/09/2023	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Research notice address for customers in bankruptcy and coordinate service of Utilities motion to updated address.
NAC	01/09/2023	B240	1.70	675.00	1147.50	Research IRS guidance on donations of cryptocurrency for federal income tax purposes.
CWS	01/09/2023	B160	2.80	715.00	2002.00	Review and respond to UCC correspondence regarding objection deadlines and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						proposed meeting times (.6); revise proposed orders (.8); draft UST correspondence regarding same (.8); review and respond to correspondence regarding interim compensation procedures (.6).
CWS	01/09/2023	B210	0.40	715.00	286.00	Attention to utility communication and draft related correspondence.
CWS	01/09/2023	B190	4.40	715.00	3146.00	Review client documents and information and draft related correspondence.
VLD	01/09/2023	B150	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails with T. Whitley at Security bank on motor home loan and guaranty (.3); emails with committee counsel on status calls (.2).
VLD	01/09/2023	B110	2.50	795.00	1987.50	Calls and emails with client and financial advisors preparing for 341 meeting (1.3); review and analyze comments to first day orders and related issues on upcoming hearing (1.2).
CCC	01/10/2023	B160	1.10	345.00	379.50	Draft changes to Shelby Jordan

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						affidavit and Driver dec.
CCC	01/10/2023	B120	3.50	345.00	1207.50	Review and analyze client-provided materials to develop infographics on debtor business relationship (2.0); develop infographics on debtor business relationships (1.5).
EEW	01/10/2023	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review and search client files for Mountain Way, LLC and AJ Agreement(s).
EEW	01/10/2023	B110	0.60	295.00	177.00	Review and download document production FSS shared with PQPR's counsel and Subchapter V Trustee.
EEW	01/10/2023	B120	2.80	295.00	826.00	Electronic document and case file management of trust files, intellectual property files, and sales reconciliation report received from Ray Battaglia.
EEW	01/10/2023	B130	0.10	295.00	29.50	Review email correspondence regarding past due loan with Security Bank and question regarding payoff of loan after FSS case filed.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CWS	01/10/2023	B110	0.90	715.00	643.50	Call with UST regarding schedules and proposed order changes (.5); draft and review related correspondence (.4).
CWS	01/10/2023	B110	4.80	715.00	3432.00	Prepare for and attend initial 341 meeting (2.8); client call regarding same (.6); draft and review related correspondence (.8); call with UST regarding same (.3); call with financial advisors regarding same (.3).
CWS	01/10/2023	B190	2.00	715.00	1430.00	Draft correspondence regarding follow up on requests for documents from PQPR and D. Jones (.4); draft correspondence regarding additional client documents (1.6).
CWS	01/10/2023	B160	2.20	715.00	1573.00	Review and respond to multiple UCC correspondence (.8); review conflict inquiry (.7); review and revise supplemental declaration (.7).
VLD	01/10/2023	B110	1.10	795.00	874.50	Calls with BlackBriar on progress in financial information

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						for schedules and statements and remaining gaps in same.
VLD	01/10/2023	B130	0.40	795.00	318.00	Email with counsel for security bank regarding status of creditor as unsecured due to guaranty (.2); emails regarding loan statement and outstanding balance (.2).
VLD	01/10/2023	B160	0.80	795.00	636.00	Review and approve supplemental declaration for C&D employment application (.4); emails and analysis of emails from committee on differences in matrix and our disclosure listing (.4).
VLD	01/10/2023	B120	1.70	795.00	1351.50	Analyze need and contents of org chart for UST and other parties in interest (.6); review and revise same (.3); update committee on general status of financial investigation and related matters via email (.6); emails on security bank balance (.2).
EEW	01/11/2023	B150	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review notice of continued meeting of

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						creditors and docket new date and time for meeting.
EEW	01/11/2023	B120	0.40	295.00	118.00	Review and compile storage unit information/documents and forward to Ray Battaglia via fileshare.
EEW	01/11/2023	B120	1.80	295.00	531.00	Electronic case file management and index 08-29-22 document production FSS shared with PQPR's counsel and Subchapter V Trustee.
NAC	01/11/2023	B240	0.80	675.00	540.00	Draft summary correspondence to Vickie Driver and Crissie Stephenson regarding the tax treatment of bitcoin donations.
CWS	01/11/2023	B160	1.90	715.00	1358.50	Review and respond to UCC correspondence regarding conflicts list (.2); draft and review correspondence regarding supplemental declarations (1.7).
CWS	01/11/2023	B110	1.70	715.00	1215.50	Review and analyze Org Chart and draft related correspondence (1.4);

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						revise Org chart PowerPoint (.3).
CWS	01/11/2023	B110	1.40	715.00	1001.00	Draft correspondence regarding continued 341 Meeting (.6); draft stipulation regarding same (.8).
CWS	01/11/2023	B150	0.70	715.00	500.50	Prepare for and attend UCC call regarding various matters.
CWS	01/11/2023	B190	0.40	715.00	286.00	Review and respond to correspondence from S. Roberts regarding requests for information.
VLD	01/11/2023	B120	0.90	795.00	715.50	Work with financial advisors to organize documents for committee review in rolling production format (.7); follow up with counsel for D. Jones on production of information or documents (.2).
VLD	01/11/2023	B150	0.90	795.00	715.50	Initial weekly call with UCC lawyers to discuss various letters set, responses to same, and general working protocols and document production status.
EEW	01/12/2023	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Finalize and file stipulation and agreed order regarding additional extension of time of debtor to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						file his schedules and statements.
EEW	01/12/2023	B160	0.40	295.00	118.00	Finalize and file supplemental declaration of Vickie Driver in support of application to employ Crowe & Dunlevy.
EEW	01/12/2023	B160	0.40	295.00	118.00	Finalize and file supplemental declaration of Shelby Jordan in support of application to employ Jordan & Ortiz.
ANG	01/12/2023	B110	1.00	345.00	345.00	Review conflicts documents to determine reason for presence of certain parties on disclosure and arrange for additional conflicts check on new entities and individuals.
CWS	01/12/2023	B185	1.20	715.00	858.00	Review limited objection to Motion to Set Deadline to Accept or Reject Executory Contracts (.5); draft related correspondence (.3); review and respond to correspondence regarding leases for storage (.4).
CWS	01/12/2023	B160	1.40	715.00	1001.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding supplemental

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						declarations (.8); draft correspondence regarding conflicts list matters (.6).
CWS	01/12/2023	B240	0.20	715.00	143.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding tax returns.
CWS	01/12/2023	B110	0.20	715.00	143.00	Review and respond to UST correspondence regarding stipulation.
VLD	01/12/2023	B120	0.20	795.00	159.00	Review correspondence with counsel for D. Jones regarding outstanding information requests (.2).
VLD	01/12/2023	B110	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails regarding sharing confidential information and documents with UST.
VLD	01/12/2023	B160	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails to set time to talk with CT attorney on employment and retainer accounting.
EEW	01/13/2023	B160	0.60	295.00	177.00	Draft agenda for hearing on 01-20-23 regarding employment of Crowe & Dunlevy and Jordan & Ortiz and compensation.
EEW	01/13/2023	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Draft agenda for hearing on 01-20-23 regarding utilities motion.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CCC	01/13/2023	B190	0.20	345.00	69.00	Review and analyze final judgment entered against Debtor in Texas state court action
CCC	01/13/2023	B110	0.20	345.00	69.00	Review local rules regarding hearing requirements in advance of January 20 hearing.
EEW	01/13/2023	B120	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review client documents (.1); email correspondence to Blackbriar regarding 2018, 2020 (signed) and 2021 tax returns (.2).
EEW	01/13/2023	B190	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review dallaseservice email inbox and circulate order on plaintiff's motion for leave to amend plaintiffs' fifth amended petition pending in Travis County, Texas.
EEW	01/13/2023	B190	0.40	295.00	118.00	Review notice of final judgment filed in the FSS case by Neil Heslin and Scarlett Lewis and circulate to team.
CWS	01/13/2023	B160	0.60	715.00	429.00	Draft correspondence regarding additional parties conflicts searches.
CWS	01/13/2023	B110	0.50	715.00	357.50	Review UCC correspondence

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						regarding UST stipulation.
VLD	01/13/2023	B210	0.50	795.00	397.50	Call to discuss business operations.
VLD	01/14/2023	B210	1.50	795.00	1192.50	Calls with AJ and ESG on status of contracts with FSS and related issues on disclosure (1.1); emails with ESG regarding same (.4); call with R. Battaglia on coordinating cases.
VLD	01/14/2023	B210	2.10	795.00	1669.50	Calls with AJ and ESG on status of contracts with FSS and related issues on disclosure (1.1); emails with ESG regarding same (.4); call with R. Battaglia on Coordination Cases (.6).
CWS	01/16/2023	B150	2.30	715.00	1644.50	Conference call regarding committee issues (.6); review related pleading (1.7).
VLD	01/16/2023	B150	0.40	795.00	318.00	Review emails from creditors.
VLD	01/16/2023	B160	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails with Texas lawyers on retention status.
VLD	01/16/2023	B210	1.20	795.00	954.00	Call with financial advisors regarding current contracts between client and ESG and FSS and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						eSG (.8); review eSG contract with FSS regarding termination language and terms (.4).
VLD	01/16/2023	B120	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Review documents and information on payments made and prenup payment requirements.
CCC	01/17/2023	B110	0.70	345.00	241.50	Review local rules regarding exhibit and witness list requirements (.2); draft exhibit and witness list for January 20 hearing on applications to employ bankruptcy counsel, the Utility Motion, and Motion for Interim Compensation Procedures (.5).
ANG	01/17/2023	B150	1.80	345.00	621.00	Draft correspondence to David Zensky, attorney for committee of unsecured creditors, regarding status and progress of financial disclosures.
EEW	01/17/2023	B120	0.80	295.00	236.00	Work with Akin Gump's litigation support and sharefile link to forward all available tax returns.
EEW	01/17/2023	B160	3.20	295.00	944.00	Analyze, organize

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						and index client files related to document production FSS shared with PQPR's counsel.
VLD	01/17/2023	B110	0.80	795.00	636.00	Analyze payments and responsiveness for SOFA (.7); check on sending tax returns to committee (.1).
VLD	01/17/2023	B140	1.70	795.00	1351.50	Review and analyze motion for relief from stay filed by De La Rosa and joint plaintiff to pursue to liquidate in stat court and outline response to same.
VLD	01/17/2023	B210	1.20	795.00	954.00	Review letters from committee counsel and work on responding to same.
VLD	01/17/2023	B210	0.50	795.00	397.50	Review interim FSS cash collateral order and emails with co-counsel on same.
VLD	01/17/2023	B160	0.80	795.00	636.00	Call with Texas Litigation lawyers on retention status and terms (.7); email to CT lawyer on information needed on retainer/payments/out standing amount for retention (.1).
CCC	01/18/2023	B210	0.10	345.00	34.50	Preparation for hearing on utility

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						motion.
CCC	01/18/2023	B110	0.40	345.00	138.00	Develop bankruptcy strategy to reach discharge for debtor.
ANG	01/18/2023	B110	0.80	345.00	276.00	Review and delegate list of pending matters in bankruptcy case, including fee applications, updating conflicts, interim compensation procedures, and review of executory contracts.
ANG	01/18/2023	B160	1.50	345.00	517.50	Begin drafting employment applications and accompanying declarations for special trial counsel and special appellate counsel.
ANG	01/18/2023	B160	0.30	345.00	103.50	Email correspondence with proposed special counsel regarding updated conflicts list.
EEW	01/18/2023	B130	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review and compare IP client files to those received in email from Ray Battaglia to ensure we have received all files.
EEW	01/18/2023	B160	0.70	295.00	206.50	Draft witness and exhibit list for hearing on 01-20-2023.
EEW	01/18/2023	B160	0.20	295.00	59.00	Service email to all

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						parties in interest with Exhibit 7 to witness and exhibit list.
CWS	01/18/2023	B150	0.70	715.00	500.50	Prepare for and attend call with UCC.
CWS	01/18/2023	B210	0.80	715.00	572.00	Draft and review correspondence regarding utility communications in preparation for hearing regarding same.
CWS	01/18/2023	B160	1.00	715.00	715.00	Revise employment orders (.4); draft related correspondence (.6).
CWS	01/18/2023	B185	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Draft revised order granting Motion to Set Time to Assume or Reject (.8); draft related correspondence (.8).
CWS	01/18/2023	B110	2.00	715.00	1430.00	Draft Agenda for hearing and related correspondence (1.2); review and revise witness and exhibit list for hearing (.8).
VLD	01/18/2023	B110	0.80	795.00	636.00	Team meeting on status of schedules, SOFA, and IDI materials.
VLD	01/18/2023	B150	0.90	795.00	715.50	Call with committee counsel on pending matters (.7); emails with Security Bank regarding claim in AJ

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						case versus FSS (.2).
VLD	01/18/2023	B210	1.20	795.00	954.00	Review email from ESG on FSS billing issues (.3); review revised email from ESG on pending matters (.9).
VLD	01/18/2023	B160	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Analyze issues to cover in 327(e) employment apps for litigation counsel and terms of retention for same (.9); review conflict lists for lawyers to run for disinteredness and conflicts purposes (.3); review request from family attorney for payment and respond with requirement to be employed in case to perform services or be paid by the estate (.4).
VLD	01/18/2023	B185	0.10	795.00	79.50	Emails with committee to discuss potential resolution to AJ employment contract.
CCC	01/19/2023	B110	0.30	345.00	103.50	Perform research regarding motion to seal debtor's schedules and statements.
CCC	01/19/2023	B160	0.20	345.00	69.00	Draft revisions to proposed order granting application

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						to employ Rachel Kennerly as Debtor's tax accountant based on comments by Trustee's office.
CCC	01/19/2023	B160	0.20	345.00	69.00	Draft revisions to proposed order granting application to employ Blackbriar Financial based on comments by Trustee's office.
ANG	01/19/2023	B160	3.00	345.00	1035.00	Continue drafting employment applications for trial and appellate counsel for Debtor's state court matters.
ANG	01/19/2023	B185	4.60	345.00	1587.00	Complete research on determining whether various types of contract are executory in the Fifth Circuit (2.0); review various of Debtor's contracts to determine executory nature of same (2.0); complete memorandum summarizing findings (.6).
ANG	01/19/2023	B160	0.50	345.00	172.50	Correspondence with proposal trial and appellate counsel regarding applications to employ.
EEW	01/19/2023	B160	3.80	295.00	1121.00	Compile pleadings

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						and exhibits for hearing on 01-20-2023 - hearing prep.
EEW	01/19/2023	B160	0.30	295.00	88.50	Finalize and file clean and redlined version of proposed order granting application for employment of Crowe & Dunlevy.
EEW	01/19/2023	B160	0.30	295.00	88.50	Finalize and file clean and redlined version of proposed order granting application for employment of Jordan & Ortiz.
EEW	01/19/2023	B110	0.30	295.00	88.50	Finalize and file clean and redlined version of proposed order granting emergency utility motion.
EEW	01/19/2023	B160	0.30	295.00	88.50	Finalize and file clean and redlined version of proposed order granting motion establishing procedures for interim compensation and reimbursement of expenses.
EEW	01/19/2023	B160	0.30	295.00	88.50	Finalize and file agenda for hearing on 01-20-2023.
CWS	01/19/2023	B160	0.60	715.00	429.00	Draft correspondence regarding proposed orders for professionals whose applications were

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						filed with negative notice.
CWS	01/19/2023	B185	1.30	715.00	929.50	Review and incorporate comments to proposed order on Motion to Set Time to Assume or Reject.
CWS	01/19/2023	B160	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review and analyze issues regarding interim compensation order.
CWS	01/19/2023	B110	2.80	715.00	2002.00	Finalize agenda and redlined orders for filing in preparation for hearing (1.9); address issue regarding incorrect party on matrix (.5); review and respond to UST correspondence regarding same (.4).
VLD	01/19/2023	B110	3.40	795.00	2703.00	Review rules for sealing material filed on the docket and compare to FSS sealing efforts in its case to evaluate need in current case (1.1); review agenda for hearings (.3); preparation for hearings (1.6); review withdrawal of appearance for certain plaintiffs (.4).
VLD	01/19/2023	B140	0.20	795.00	159.00	Review and respond to COC request from

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Texas plaintiff lawyer.
VLD	01/19/2023	B160	0.30	795.00	238.50	Review information needed to finalize drafts employment apps for Texas lawyers and review how to obtain same.
VLD	01/19/2023	B210	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails scheduling marketing meeting with FSS.
ANG	01/20/2023	B160	2.20	345.00	759.00	Prepare for and attend hearing on employment of C&D and BlackBriar, interim compensation procedures, and submission date for Debtor's schedules and statements.
VLD	01/20/2023	B110	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Calls with BlackBriar on MOR and review and analyze draft of same (1.1); call with UST on filing delay (.2); messages with UCC on delay of first MOR (.3).
VLD	01/20/2023	B120	1.10	795.00	874.50	Attend hearing on Motion to Reconsider employment of firms in FSS.
VLD	01/20/2023	B160	1.20	795.00	954.00	Prepare for and attend hearings on Applications to employ estate professionals.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
EEW	01/20/2023	B160	0.30	295.00	88.50	Finalize and file clean and redlined version of proposed order granting application to employ Rachel Kennerly as tax accountant.
EEW	01/20/2023	B160	0.30	295.00	88.50	Finalize and file clean and redlined version or proposed order granting application to employ Blackbriar Advisors as financial advisor.
EEW	01/20/2023	B110	0.10	295.00	29.50	Docket extended deadline to file schedules and statements.
EEW	01/20/2023	B160	0.10	295.00	29.50	Docket deadline to file first monthly fee statement.
NAC	01/20/2023	B240	1.60	675.00	1080.00	Commence researching IRS Guidance regarding tax treatment of gifts and payment of bitcoin and calculation of basis for federal income tax purposes.
CWS	01/20/2023	B160	4.70	715.00	3360.50	Prepare for and attend hearing on professional employment applications and interim compensation motion.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CWS	01/20/2023	B160	0.50	715.00	357.50	Draft and review correspondence regarding proposed orders on professional orders.
CWS	01/20/2023	B185	0.50	715.00	357.50	Draft and review correspondence regarding proposed order on Motion to Set Date to Assume or Reject.
VLD	01/20/2023	B140	0.70	795.00	556.50	Brief review of stay motions filed in AJ and FSS cases.
VLD	01/21/2023	B210	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails with co-counsel on meeting to discuss FSS operations.
VLD	01/21/2023	B160	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails regarding format of monthly fee statements with estate professionals.
VLD	01/21/2023	B120	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails on corrective deed needed on homestead.
VLD	01/23/2023	B120	0.60	795.00	477.00	Review and respond to emails from J. Schultz on issues with CC processing changes (.2); call with client and financial advisors on issues with operations at FSS (.4).
VLD	01/23/2023	B110	3.00	795.00	2385.00	Review and analyze MOR draft and provide comments to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						same (1.2); call with UST on delay of MOR (.2); message for UCC on delay of MOR (.1); call with client to discuss status of MOR and set up review time (.3); review revised draft of MOR and provide comments to same (1.2).
EEW	01/23/2023	B160	2.20	295.00	649.00	Review interim compensation procedures order and draft first interim fee statement.
NAC	01/23/2023	B240	0.60	675.00	405.00	Review ledger of donations of cryptocurrency to determine tax basis; analyze IRS guidance regarding cryptocurrency.
NAC	01/23/2023	B240	1.90	675.00	1282.50	Call and correspondence regarding the tax treatment of listener donations made via Bitcoin and the applicable tax rules for donations (1.0); evaluate correspondence from client's CPA regarding the tax treatment (.9).
NAC	01/23/2023	B240	2.70	675.00	1822.50	Research regarding the tax treatment of

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						cryptocurrency.
CWS	01/23/2023	B185	0.50	715.00	357.50	Draft and review correspondence regarding proposed order on Motion to Set Date to Assume or Reject.
CWS	01/23/2023	B110	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Review MOR and related correspondence.
VLD	01/23/2023	B150	0.60	795.00	477.00	Review emails from potential creditors.
EEW	01/24/2023	B110	1.00	295.00	295.00	Revise, finalize and file December MOR.
EEW	01/24/2023	B110	3.20	295.00	944.00	Electronic document and case file management of December bank statements (2.5); email correspondence to and from Akin Gump regarding bank statements (.2); prepare sharefile link and circulate bank statements to UCC and Blackbriar (.5).
EEW	01/24/2023	B160	1.00	295.00	295.00	Prepare exhibits A and B to first monthly interim fee statement.
NAC	01/24/2023	B240	1.70	675.00	1147.50	Draft summary correspondence regarding the applicable tax treatment of the transfers of cryptocurrency.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
NAC	01/24/2023	B240	1.20	675.00	810.00	Discussion regarding the facts and circumstances relating to the donations of cryptocurrency.
NAC	01/24/2023	B240	0.90	675.00	607.50	Review and analyze Coinbase donation ledger to determine the available information with respect to the donations.
CWS	01/24/2023	B160	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review correspondence regarding fee statement matters.
CWS	01/24/2023	B110	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review revised MOR.
VLD	01/24/2023	B185	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Travel to Austin, Texas for meetings with Jones (3.6) – billed at half time.
VLD	01/24/2023	B190	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Review email from plaintiffs counsel on potential defamation claim (.3); call with client on same (.4); review interview for background of demand (.7); outline response to same and lay out evidence to support defense (.4).
EEW	01/25/2023	B140	0.40	295.00	118.00	Review and circulate to team motion for relief from stay (.2); docket objection

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						deadline and hearing date for same (.2).
CWS	01/25/2023	B150	0.70	715.00	500.50	Prepare for and attend call with UCC.
CWS	01/25/2023	B160	2.60	715.00	1859.00	Correspondence regarding fee statement (.8); review and revise prebill regarding same (1.8).
EEW	01/26/2023	B185	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review email correspondence to Ray Battaglia regarding deadline to assume or reject deadline in the FSS case (.1); review case docket regarding same (.2).
EEW	01/26/2023	B185	0.80	295.00	236.00	Review leases received from Ray Battaglia, code and save to Litshare.
EEW	01/26/2023	B160	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review UCC's employment application and docket objection deadline for same.
CWS	01/26/2023	B160	4.10	715.00	2931.50	Draft correspondence regarding revisions to fee statement (1.4); conference regarding same (.8); review and revise draft statement document (.8); review final invoice (1.1).
EEW	01/27/2023	B160	2.60	295.00	767.00	Revise, finalize and file first monthly fee

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						statement of Crowe & Dunlevy (2.4); email correspondence to notice parties with service copy of fee statement (.2).
EEW	01/27/2023	B160	1.60	295.00	472.00	Revise, finalize and file first monthly fee statement of Blackbriar Advisors (1.4); email correspondence to notice parties with service copy of fee statement (.2).
CWS	01/27/2023	B160	3.90	715.00	2788.50	Review and revise financial advisors fee statement (.8); review and revise Crowe & Dunlevy fee statement (1.3); draft related correspondence (1.8).
CCC	01/30/2023	B160	1.30	345.00	448.50	Draft application to employ the Reynal Firm, declaration in support of same, and proposed order granting same.
EEW	01/30/2023	B130	0.50	295.00	147.50	Review information received from the Guadalup County Tax Office (.1); procure quitclaim deeds for the Guadalup and Lake Travis properties and forward to Blackbriar Advisors (.4).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
EEW	01/30/2023	B160	0.20	295.00	59.00	Search emails for communications with Chris Martin and forward to team in preparation of employment application for Martin, Disiere, Jefferson & Wisdom and forward to team.
CCC	01/31/2023	B160	0.70	345.00	241.50	Draft application to employ the Reynal Law Firm as special counsel to Debtor (.3); draft declaration in support of same (.3); exchange correspondence with the Reynal Law Firm regarding same (.1).
ANG	01/31/2023	B140	1.70	345.00	586.50	Begin review of relevant legal authority in preparation for drafting objection to Pozner and De La Rose motion to lift stay.
ANG	01/31/2023	B110	0.50	345.00	172.50	Email correspondence with counsel for other parties regarding availability and setting a date for the next omnibus hearing.
ANG	01/31/2023	B160	0.50	345.00	172.50	Email correspondence regarding obtaining updated engagement

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						agreements for Debtor to include with employment applications for trial and appellate counsel.
EEW	01/31/2023	B120	4.20	295.00	1239.00	Electronic case file management of litigation settlement trust, additional IP documents and Aurian FSS files.
EEW	01/31/2023	B185	0.30	295.00	88.50	Finalize and file proposed order granting motion to fix a date by which debtor must assume or reject executory contract.
CWS	01/31/2023	B110	0.50	715.00	357.50	Attend UCC FA introduction call.
CWS	01/31/2023	B185	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review and respond to creditor correspondence regarding proposed order for motion to set date to assume or reject employment contract (.4); draft Court correspondence (.2); review and revise proposed order (.2).
CCC	02/01/2023	B160	0.40	290.00	116.00	Draft application to employ the Reynal firm as Debtor's appellate counsel.
CWS	02/01/2023	B160	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review professional billing and draft

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						related correspondence.
CWS	02/01/2023	B190	0.50	715.00	357.50	Review draft protective order.
VLD	02/01/2023	B110	3.00	795.00	2385.00	Review list of information needed and revise same (1.2); work with financial professionals on list of information needed and send to FSS (.7); follow up from meeting with FSS in lengthy email (.4); call with E. Taube seeking historical information for schedules and statements (.7).
VLD	02/01/2023	B160	0.70	795.00	556.50	Review and revise J&O fee statement.
ANG	02/02/2023	B160	2.50	345.00	862.50	Work on employment applications for Reynal and Martin.
CWS	02/02/2023	B190	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Review and analyze correspondence regarding various contested matters (.8); prepare for and attend call with UCC regarding outstanding case matters (.8).
VLD	02/02/2023	B190	3.40	795.00	2703.00	Emails with A. Reynal on text release issues (.4); calls with client on text release issues (.7); calls with financial

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						professionals on same (.4); emails with state court lawyers and review information sent (2.3).
CWS	02/03/2023	B160	1.00	715.00	715.00	Conference regarding engagement proposed order (.6); review financial professionals budget (.4).
VLD	02/03/2023	B110	0.90	795.00	715.50	Emails with FSS on information production.
VLD	02/03/2023	B150	0.70	795.00	556.50	Review emails from creditors.
VLD	02/05/2023	B140	0.40	795.00	318.00	Review and revise lift stay objection.
VLD	02/05/2023	B110	0.40	795.00	318.00	Emails with FSS on information production.
VLD	02/06/2023	B150	0.20	795.00	159.00	Email to UST and UCC regarding resetting 341 in relation to due date for schedules.
CWS	02/06/2023	B150	0.80	715.00	572.00	Conference regarding 341 meeting timing.
CWS	02/06/2023	B160	2.40	715.00	1716.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding interim compensation procedures (1.1); review supplemental Zensky declaration (.4); review Nardello

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						application (.9).
VLD	02/06/2023	B110	5.00	795.00	3975.00	Emails with FSS on need for access to information (.2); call with R. Battaglia on issues with information access (.7); review and analyze budget items (.9); review and analyze schedules support and information needed and seeking sources to answer same (3.2).
ANG	02/07/2023	B160	0.80	345.00	276.00	Revise and finalize employment applications for Reynal and Martin.
ANG	02/07/2023	B140	1.50	345.00	517.50	Revise and finalize objection to Pozner/De La Rosa motion for relief from stay.
EEW	02/07/2023	B160	0.20	295.00	59.00	Email correspondence with co-counsel's office regarding fee statements.
VLD	02/07/2023	B110	1.10	795.00	874.50	Call with financial professionals on AJ Live (.5); Call with R. Battaglia on AJ Live issues (6).
VLD	02/07/2023	B140	1.90	795.00	1510.50	Review and revise objection to lift stay motion and send to R. Battaglia for review

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						and comment (1.1); call with Mediator on idea to resolve stay (.8).
VLD	02/07/2023	B110	2.30	795.00	1828.50	Call with L. Freeman on status of case and information gathering (.9); call with co-counsel on status of case (.8); call with client on information needed for schedules and statements (.6).
VLD	02/07/2023	B190	0.50	795.00	397.50	Interviewing attorney for related parties to assist committee discovery.
VLD	02/07/2023	B160	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails on draw down and payment terms from engagement and order on employment.
ANG	02/08/2023	B110	0.50	345.00	172.50	Email correspondence with counsel for committee of unsecured creditors for future omnibus setting.
EEW	02/08/2023	B110	0.50	295.00	147.50	Review case docket for FSS and new filings for possible response deadlines that affect AJ.
CWS	02/08/2023	B190	1.30	715.00	929.50	Conference regarding revisions to protective order (.8); review related correspondence (.6).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CWS	02/08/2023	B150	0.30	715.00	214.50	Review UST correspondence regarding 341 Meeting.
VLD	02/08/2023	B140	1.00	795.00	795.00	Discuss concept for settling stay issues with client (.5); emails with co-counsel and Mediator on settlement proposal on stay (.3); emails with counsel for movant on converting hearing to status conference (.2).
VLD	02/08/2023	B190	1.70	795.00	1351.50	Review and revise PO and send to counsel (.6); interview counsel for unrepresented transferee to assist in producing documents to committee (.4); meeting with client on AJ Live issues (.5); emails SubV trustee on same (.2).
VLD	02/08/2023	B150	1.00	795.00	795.00	Weekly update call with committee (.8); emails with UST on resetting 341 (.2).
VLD	02/08/2023	B230	0.90	795.00	715.50	Emails with FSS on financials and review information sent on access to financials.
VLD	02/08/2023	B110	1.90	795.00	1510.50	Research and analyze documents on assets

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						and companies for inclusion in statements and schedules.
CWS	02/09/2023	B160	0.60	715.00	429.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding professional employment issue.
CWS	02/09/2023	B190	0.50	715.00	357.50	Review revised protective order and related correspondence.
VLD	02/09/2023	B160	0.40	795.00	318.00	Emails with FSS on Kennerly and employment to do taxes.
VLD	02/09/2023	B190	0.10	795.00	79.50	Review and approve final PO.
VLD	02/10/2023	B210	0.30	795.00	238.50	Review draft CC order and budget (.2); review and confirm no intention by FSS to do pre-petition accounting (.1).
VLD	02/10/2023	B160	0.20	795.00	159.00	Correspondence with J&O on fee statement objection deadline and response time.
VLD	02/10/2023	B110	0.60	795.00	477.00	Analyze agenda and witness and exhibit needs for upcoming omnibus hearing (.3); review and analyze witness and exhibit lists filed by other parties (.3).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	02/12/2023	B110	6.50	795.00	5167.50	Initial review of draft schedules and statements and identify missing information (1.9); research missing information like W-2s, K1s, trust and company information (4.6).
AMF	02/13/2023	B210	2.60	305.00	793.00	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. World Premiere! Alex Jones Officially Launches New Podcast (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.6).
AMF	02/13/2023	B210	0.70	305.00	213.50	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Alex Jones Launches His New Subscriber Platform (.4); summarize statements made related to case (.3).
AMF	02/13/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -13 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	02/13/2023	B185	0.20	305.00	61.00	Conference regarding creditor's objection to the assumption of the studio lease.
VLD	02/13/2023	B140	0.60	795.00	477.00	Review and analyze objection to motion to assume or reject commercial lease for FSS.
VLD	02/13/2023	B190	1.50	795.00	1192.50	Call with Mediator on matter (.4); analyze discussion with Mediator (1.1).
EEW	02/13/2023	B195	1.60	295.00	472.00	Travel to Austin (billed at half time) 3.2 hrs.
EEW	02/13/2023	B110	10.00	295.00	2950.00	Review information received from BlackBriar and communications with Harold Kessler regarding same (2.0); draft and revise schedules A/B, C, G, H (4.0); draft and revise and statements (4.0).
CWS	02/13/2023	B110	2.20	715.00	1573.00	Review and respond to creditor request (.4); draft and revise Global Notes for schedules and SOFA (1.6); review UST correspondence (.2).
CWS	02/13/2023	B160	1.10	715.00	786.50	Review and respond to correspondence regarding First Interim compensation

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CWS	02/13/2023	B190	1.30	715.00	929.50	Review UCC correspondence and related correspondence.
VLD	02/13/2023	B195	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Travel to Austin (billed at half time) 3.2
VLD	02/13/2023	B110	11.50	795.00	9142.50	Call with committee re AJ Live issues (.8); arrange for associate to review all shows posted to AJ Live and his daily show and log relevant information for reference (.7); send text messages to team for review and marking under PO (.3); research into 2022 Litigation Settlement Trust assets and status (1.1); review issues with Youngevity account and its ownership and status (1.4); seeking balances in IOLTA account for amounts owed (.2); drafting global and specific notes for schedules and statements (1.6); analyze exemptions (1.1); discuss exemptions with client (.8); seek trust agreements (.5); emails with

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	0.60	305.00	183.00	committee on information gathered by Nardello on assets (.2); review and revise draft schedules and SOFAs (2.8).
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	2.30	305.00	701.50	Create a private Teams group with embedded links to each of the client's shows, as well a master Excel sheet to log the episodes reviewed, including individual links to each episode, (rough) transcriptions with linked audio of those episodes, and notes/summaries of the episodes.
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	0.20	305.00	61.00	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Get Off Your Ass And Help Save This Country (2.1); summarize statements made related to case (.2).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						(.1).
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	0.20	305.00	61.00	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Alex Jones Shoots Up YouTube Golden Button Award (.1); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	0.20	305.00	61.00	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Elon's Secret Moon Base Discovered (.1); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	0.30	305.00	91.50	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. The Ultimate Secret to Prosperity (.2); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	0.30	305.00	91.50	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. The most amazing Alex Jones speech you will ever see (.2); summarize

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	0.20	305.00	61.00	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. The Globalist Mindset is Total Dominion (.1); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	0.30	305.00	91.50	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Alex Jones Confronts Seattle Goblin Creatures (.2); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	0.40	305.00	122.00	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. VICE and Ice: Alex Jones and The Fake News Mindset (.3); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	0.60	305.00	183.00	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Alex Jones Live and Commerical

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	02/14/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Free (.3); summarize statements made related to case (.3). Review and analyze client's existing platform, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -12 Sunday(2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
VLD	02/14/2023	B110	13.70	795.00	10891.50	Research multiple issues to complete schedules(.9); meetings with client reviewing and revising schedules (3.4); meetings with financial professionals reviewing and revising schedules and statements (3.7); review and revise statements and schedules (2.2); research unsecured claim amounts from judgments (.9); review and revise global notes (2.3); add specific notes to explain additional information being gathered and provided (.3).
VLD	02/14/2023	B140	0.80	795.00	636.00	Prepare for and attend hearing on stay issues.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	02/14/2023	B210	0.50	795.00	397.50	Prepare for and attend hearing on extending lease assumption date.
EEW	02/14/2023	B110	12.60	295.00	3717.00	Continue working on completing schedules A-G (2.8); review numbers from BlackBriar and draft schedules I and J (1.2); continue working on completing statements (4.0); meeting with client for review and approval of schedules and statements for filing.(1.4); final review of schedules and statements, revise, finalize and file same (3.2).
CWS	02/14/2023	B110	1.80	715.00	1287.00	Review and revise Global Notes (1.1); draft related correspondence (.7).
VLD	02/14/2023	B110	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails with client and Harvey D. Ellis sending trust and other documents.
VLD	02/14/2023	B190	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails with counsel for PQPR on producing documents to SubV Trustee and privilege preservation.
VLD	02/14/2023	B110	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Research Travis

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	02/15/2023	B210	1.60	305.00	488.00	County for real property ownership (0.7); call with R. Battaglia on status of W-2s (.4); call with ADP lawyer seeking W-2s (.2). ng verdicts for amounts for unsecured claimants (1.2); review and revise global and specific notes to schedules and SOFA (2.7); research on TXSOS for company information (2.2); researching Travis county for real property ownership (1.7); call with R. Battaglia on status of W-2s (.4); call with ADP lawyer seeking W-2s (.2).
AMF	02/15/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's new podcast/website content, Alex Jones Live: Ep. Top Forecaster Predicts Massive Tank Battles To Start in Springe (1.4); summarize statements made related to case (.2). Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -14 Tuesday

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						(4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
JMB	02/15/2023	B190	0.90	265.00	238.50	Review and analyze the stipulated confidentiality agreement and protective order and summary regarding the same (.5); begin reviewing text messages to mark confidential or representative eyes only (.4).
AMF	02/15/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -15 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
VLD	02/15/2023	B190	0.80	795.00	636.00	Begin review of texts for marking under PO and production to Committee (.4); setting call with team to discuss review and production coordination and schedule for Committee (.2); follow up with Security bank on status of producing bank statements (.2).
VLD	02/15/2023	B140	1.10	795.00	874.50	Review and analyze exhibits filed and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						timeline of filing cell phone texts messages by Bankston evaluating stay violation.
ANG	02/15/2023	B150	1.60	345.00	552.00	Draft response letter to official committee of unsecured creditors regarding Rule 2004 discovery.
EEW	02/15/2023	B195	1.80	295.00	531.00	Travel from Austin (billed at half time) 3.6 hrs.
EEW	02/15/2023	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Download and circulate file-stamped copies of schedules and statements to team.
EEW	02/15/2023	B110	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review case docket (.2); review continued meeting of creditors and docket same (.1).
EEW	02/15/2023	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate to team motion for new trial and motion to modify judgment pending in Travis County District Court.
VLD	02/15/2023	B190	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails team to set up production protocol call.
VLD	02/15/2023	B230	1.00	795.00	795.00	Review Motion to dedesignate FSS and SSubV case and send to Trustee' counsel for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						input (.8); initial review of draft plan (.2).
VLD	02/15/2023	B190	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails with co-counsel about text filing in state court.
VLD	02/15/2023	B160	0.20	795.00	159.00	Review email from Norm on post-petition payments.
VLD	02/15/2023	B195	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Travel from Austin – billed at half time (3.6).
VLD	02/15/2023	B110	2.60	795.00	2067.00	Meetings with client and McGill on operational issues and contracts with ESG.
RLM	02/16/2023	B190	0.40	200.00	80.00	Compile 241 text messages into document review platform for attorney review.
JMB	02/16/2023	B190	0.50	265.00	132.50	Conference to strategize document review and redactions.
JMB	02/16/2023	B190	0.40	265.00	106.00	Continue reviewing text messages and marking for confidentiality and professionals' eyes only.
AMF	02/16/2023	B130	0.50	305.00	152.50	Conference regarding redaction guidelines with financial advisors.
EEW	02/16/2023	B190	0.90	295.00	265.50	Team call regarding

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						document production and protocol.
EEW	02/16/2023	B110	1.00	295.00	295.00	Review and compile bank statements and forward to UCC via fileshare.
EEW	02/16/2023	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Oversee RingCentral messages and forward message from the New York Times to counsel for review.
EEW	02/16/2023	B110	0.30	295.00	88.50	Various communications with Litigation Support to coordinate access to Litshare folder.
VLD	02/16/2023	B190	2.20	795.00	1749.00	Call with Mediator (1.0); call with team on document review and production protocol (.9); emails with UCC on document production (.3).
VLD	02/16/2023	B110	0.60	795.00	477.00	Review letter from UCC on schedules and SOFA and send to team for response.
VLD	02/16/2023	B230	0.80	795.00	636.00	Call with R Battaglia on FSS operations.
JMB	02/17/2023	B190	0.10	265.00	26.50	Review various correspondence with the team regarding phone call to discuss document review project.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
JMB	02/17/2023	B190	0.90	265.00	238.50	Continue reviewing and analyzing text messages to mark for confidentiality and attorney's eyes only.
EEW	02/17/2023	B190	0.30	295.00	88.50	Communications with A. Finch and Litigation Support regarding Everlaw files.
AMF	02/18/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -16 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
AMF	02/18/2023	B210	4.30	305.00	1311.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -17 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).
JMB	02/19/2023	B190	1.40	265.00	371.00	Review over 100 text messages and mark as confidential or attorney's eyes only.
JMB	02/20/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Conference regarding discovery matters.
AMF	02/20/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -19 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						made related to case (.1).
JMB	02/20/2023	B190	0.70	265.00	185.50	Review thirty (30) documents containing various text messages and mark for confidentiality.
LGD	02/20/2023	B190	0.50	185.00	92.50	Communication regarding document review and files shared by BlackBriar Advisors.
ANG	02/20/2023	B190	0.70	345.00	241.50	Review and summarize discovery requests from the official committee of unsecured creditors for upcoming document review.
EEW	02/20/2023	B160	0.60	295.00	177.00	Review order establishing procedures for interim compensation and reimbursement of expenses and docket dates and deadlines for monthly fee statements and interim fee application.
VLD	02/20/2023	B190	0.10	795.00	79.50	Review and analyze document and information requests.
VLD	02/20/2023	B190	0.30	795.00	238.50	Review information sought by UCC on Alex Jones live issues and comment to same.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
EEW	02/20/2023	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate notice of filing supplemental exhibits in support of response to motion for sanctions pending in Travis County District Court.
AMF	02/21/2023	B190	0.80	305.00	244.00	Redact Bank of America Statements to respond to creditors' discovery requests (.5); review Protective Order to respond to creditors' discovery requests (.1); confirm addresses/information to be redacted to respond to creditors' discovery requests (.2).
JMB	02/21/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Review list of addresses to be redacted from all documents.
AMF	02/21/2023	B190	0.70	305.00	213.50	Draft supplemental answers to discovery requests (re: AJ Live) based on my review of client's published videos (Infowars and AJ Live).
JMB	02/21/2023	B190	0.90	265.00	238.50	Continue reviewing various text messages and marking for confidentiality and making necessary

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						redactions.
JMB	02/21/2023	B190	1.10	265.00	291.50	Begin drafting a summary of trust and company agreements.
LGD	02/21/2023	B190	1.50	185.00	277.50	Access BlackBriar dropbox and obtain bank statements and tax returns for attorney production review and redaction of personal information.
EEW	02/21/2023	B190	0.20	295.00	59.00	Email correspondence with BlackBriar Advisors regarding document production.
VLD	02/21/2023	B160	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails with N. Patis on retainer status and accounting and potential retention terms.
VLD	02/21/2023	B320	0.70	795.00	556.50	Call with Mediator and FSS professionals.
VLD	02/21/2023	B120	0.50	795.00	397.50	Emails with Minton on trusts.
VLD	02/21/2023	B195	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Travel to Austin (3.2 – billed at half time).
VLD	02/21/2023	B140	0.40	795.00	318.00	Emails with counsel for movant on discovery and setting time to discuss potential resolution.
VLD	02/21/2023	B240	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Discuss results of taxation and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						ownership of funds in donation accounts and Bitcoin donations.
VLD	02/21/2023	B110	8.70	795.00	6916.50	Emails to E. Morgan seeking time to talk on her work setting up companies and trusts for debtor (.1); emails setting time to talk with D. Minton and R. Wilhite on same issues (.2); meetings with client seeking additional information for schedules (4.2).
VLD	02/21/2023	B160	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails seeking terms for employment from N. Pattis.
VLD	02/21/2023	B185	0.20	795.00	159.00	Review contracts and prepare team for motion to reject contracts.
JMB	02/22/2023	B190	2.90	265.00	768.50	Read trust agreements in detail and create a chart summarizing pertinent information.
AMF	02/22/2023	B190	2.00	305.00	610.00	Redact (approximately 145) Bank of America Statements to respond to creditors' discovery requests (1.8); review Protective Order to respond to creditors' discovery requests (.1); confirm

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						redaction assignments/breakdown with team to respond to creditors' discovery requests (.1).
AMF	02/22/2023	B210	4.30	305.00	1311.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -20 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).
JMB	02/22/2023	B190	1.90	265.00	503.50	Complete initial review of all Alex Jones' text messages and make redactions and mark as confidential.
ANG	02/22/2023	B160	2.50	345.00	862.50	Draft motion to employ Patti & Smith with declaration and proposed order.
EEW	02/22/2023	B110	2.00	295.00	590.00	Electronic case file management of new trust documents received.
EEW	02/22/2023	B110	3.20	295.00	944.00	Email correspondence with BlackBriar regarding the amended December MOR and January MOR (.2); review spreadsheet regarding same (.3); draft amended

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						December and January monthly operating reports (1.0); communications with BlackBriar Advisors regarding numbers.
CWS	02/22/2023	B150	0.60	715.00	429.00	Draft correspondence regarding Creditors meeting analysis.
CWS	02/22/2023	B210	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Review and analyze Motion to revoke Debtor's Sub V Status and draft related correspondence.
VLD	02/22/2023	B110	3.10	795.00	2464.50	Review and analyze all information for notes and amendments to schedules and statements of financial affairs (2.1); call with D. Minton and R. Wilhite on assets (.8); emails with E. Morgan seeking to talk about trusts and companies (.2).
VLD	02/22/2023	B140	0.60	795.00	477.00	Emails with counsel for Texas litigants on matters proceeding in Fontaine (.3); call to discuss potential resolution to stay motion (.3).
VLD	02/22/2023	B110	7.80	795.00	6201.00	Review trust summary (.4);

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						drafting and revising proposed amendments to schedules and send to group prior to 341 meeting (4.3); weekly call with UCC and discuss motion to compel and timing for amended schedules and SOFA (.9); email to counsel for PQP.
VLD	02/22/2023	B185	0.90	795.00	715.50	Call with ESG on need for affidavit on equipment owned for studio (.3); emails with ESG regarding studio details (.6).
VLD	02/22/2023	B150	0.10	795.00	79.50	Emails with J. Ruff on having schedules and statements with witness at 341.
VLD	02/22/2023	B140	1.20	795.00	954.00	Review information filed in TX lawsuit on sanctions hearing and emails with TX plaintiff lawyers on same.
AMF	02/23/2023	B190	0.90	305.00	274.50	Reaching out to three appraisal companies (and three Austin contacts to discover connections to appraisers) (.5); communicate (via email, two phone calls, and a voicemail) to confirm services offered,

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						availability of NDA, etc. (.4).
AMF	02/23/2023	B190	2.90	305.00	884.50	Conference regarding redaction guidelines with financial advisors.
AMF	02/23/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -21 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
JMB	02/23/2023	B120	0.50	265.00	132.50	Review and analyze the notice of the official committee of unsecured creditors' bankruptcy's requests for document production.
NAC	02/23/2023	B240	1.20	675.00	810.00	Communications with Robert Schleizer and Emily Kembell re 2021 Bitcoin donations.
NAC	02/23/2023	B240	2.20	675.00	1485.00	Research tax reporting compliance, gain/loss calculations and tax treatment re gifts and donations of property and cash.
JMB	02/23/2023	B190	2.80	265.00	742.00	Complete review of Alex Jones' text messages and mark for confidentiality and make necessary redactions.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	02/23/2023	B210	0.20	305.00	61.00	Revise notes for InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -21 Tuesday.
CCC	02/23/2023	B110	0.70	290.00	203.00	Draft Motion to Seal Debtor's schedules.
ANG	02/23/2023	B185	2.00	345.00	690.00	Draft motion seeking order approving rejection of ESG contracts.
EEW	02/23/2023	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Download file-stamped copies of amended December MOR and January MOR and circulate to team.
EEW	02/23/2023	B110	1.00	295.00	295.00	Review and compile all bank statements received from BlackBriar Advisors prior to December 2022.
EEW	02/23/2023	B110	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review FSS case docket and docket related dates and deadlines.
CWS	02/23/2023	B150	2.20	715.00	1573.00	Attend 341 Creditors meeting and draft and review related correspondence.
VLD	02/23/2023	B150	2.00	795.00	1590.00	Review NDA with appraiser and comment to same (.3); email answers to specific questions from goods appraiser (.3); call with UST post-341 meeting to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						discuss schedules and statements (1.1); emails with UST on media presence at 341 (3).
AMF	02/24/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -22 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
JMB	02/24/2023	B190	1.80	265.00	477.00	Review and redact 300 pages of text messages between Alex Jones and Erika Wulff; finalize document review of all sms files.
AMF	02/24/2023	B210	0.10	305.00	30.50	Review and analyze client's video, Twitter (Erika Wulfe): 2023 Feb - 24 Friday (.1).
EEW	02/24/2023	B160	1.60	295.00	472.00	Draft, file and coordinate service of W&E List for 02-28-23 hearing (1.2); label and file exhibits to list (.4).
VLD	02/24/2023	B185	0.70	795.00	556.50	Call with ESG on terms of agreement and affidavit needed.
VLD	02/24/2023	B190	0.40	795.00	318.00	Emails with team on status of text message production (.2); emails with UCC on production of

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						documents by plaintiffs (.2).
VLD	02/24/2023	B160	0.60	795.00	477.00	Review and revise W&E list for hearings (.4); emails with UST on status of any comments to employment apps (.2).
VLD	02/24/2023	B110	2.00	795.00	1590.00	Review NDA with appraiser and comment to same (.3); email answers to specific questions from goods appraiser (.3); call with UST post-341 meeting to discuss schedules and statements (1.1); emails with UST on media presence at 341 (.3).
AMF	02/25/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -23 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	02/25/2023	B210	4.30	305.00	1311.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -24 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	02/25/2023	B190	1.10	305.00	335.50	Redact (approximately 12) Chase Bank Statements to respond to creditors discovery.
AMF	02/26/2023	B210	2.30	305.00	701.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -26 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).
JMB	02/27/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Conference regarding objections to document requests.
AMF	02/27/2023	B190	0.90	305.00	274.50	Redact (approximately 28) Security Bank Statements.
AMF	02/27/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -27 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
EEW	02/27/2023	B160	1.50	295.00	442.50	Hearing prep, prepare electronic hearing notebook and exhibit binder for hearing on 02/28/23.
EEW	02/27/2023	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate motion for sanctions against Chris Martin and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Andino Reynal for groundless pleading pending in Travis County District Court.
CWS	02/27/2023	B160	0.30	715.00	214.50	Review and respond to professional inquiry regarding hearing on employment applications.
CWS	02/27/2023	B120	0.60	715.00	429.00	Draft and review correspondence regarding trust analysis.
VLD	02/27/2023	B190	1.20	795.00	954.00	Review 2nd 2004 draft and send to team for comment (.8); emails with FSS on need for FSS assistance on analyzing transfers (.4).
VLD	02/27/2023	B160	1.00	795.00	795.00	Emails with UCC counsel on terms of Nardello app and comments to order (.4); emails with martin and Reynal in preparation for fee app hearing (.4); emails R. Battaglia on Jones matters set for hearing (.2).
VLD	02/27/2023	B190	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails on scheduling hearing on motion to compel.
VLD	02/27/2023	B195	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Travel from Austin to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Dallas (3.6) (billed at half time).
AMF	02/28/2023	B160	0.50	305.00	152.50	Attend hearing on employment of Martin & Reynal law firms for appeals.
AMF	02/28/2023	B190	1.00	305.00	305.00	Conference regarding drafts of discovery requests and assessment of personal property (to include Austin trip).
AMF	02/28/2023	B120	0.10	305.00	30.50	Email personal property assessor to discuss scheduling the assessments/walk thrus.
AMF	02/28/2023	B120	0.20	305.00	61.00	Review email from personal property assessor with remaining questions needed to schedule the assessments/walk thrus.
CGM	02/28/2023	B120	1.60	255.00	408.00	Team call discussing trust issues (0.6); initial review of trust documents (0.9); read emails regarding trust issues (0.1).
JMB	02/28/2023	B120	0.30	265.00	79.50	Make revisions to the trust agreement chart.
JMB	02/28/2023	B190	1.30	265.00	344.50	Strategy meeting regarding objections to the 2004 examination.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
JMB	02/28/2023	B190	0.90	265.00	238.50	Finalize production review (.3); coordinate production from Everlaw (.3); exchange emails with UCC regarding the text message production (.3).
AMF	02/28/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Feb -28 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
RLM	02/28/2023	B190	0.40	200.00	80.00	Prepare documents for production by Bates labeling and marking some documents confidential (241 documents, 2005 pages).
AMF	02/28/2023	B190	0.90	305.00	274.50	Review draft discovery requests from UCC (.5); note objections to same (.4).
JMB	02/28/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Review the order approving application of debtor for an order authorizing employment of the Reynal Law Firm, P.C. as special counsel.
TMB	02/28/2023	B190	0.60	200.00	120.00	Revise document

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						production per attorney instruction.
CCO	02/28/2023	B190	0.60	525.00	315.00	Initial contact and team call discussing Trust issues.
EEW	02/28/2023	B110	1.50	295.00	442.50	Organize downloaded filings for AJ and FSS in Litshare folder.
EEW	02/28/2023	B140	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review courtroom minutes and docket continued hearing on Pozner and De La Rosa's motion for relief from stay.
EEW	02/28/2023	B160	1.80	295.00	531.00	Draft second monthly fee statement of Crowe & Dunlevy, along with exhibits A and B.
EEW	02/28/2023	B160	0.20	295.00	59.00	Download and circulate order approving employment of Martin, Disiere, Jefferson & Wisdom and the Reynal law firm.
CWS	02/28/2023	B160	2.80	715.00	2002.00	Review and revise January billing statement and draft related correspondence.
CWS	02/28/2023	B110	0.40	715.00	286.00	Review UCC correspondence regarding amended schedules and related motion to compel.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	02/28/2023	B190	0.70	795.00	556.50	Call with team on 2004 informal requests from UCC and review needed in advance of meet and confer.
VLD	02/28/2023	B160	1.10	795.00	874.50	Preparation for and attend hearing on applications to employ.
VLD	02/28/2023	B120	0.80	795.00	636.00	Call with trust attorney explaining trust issues and analysis needed on self-settled nature.
JMB	03/01/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Correspondence and analysis regarding text message document review.
AMF	03/01/2023	B190	0.30	305.00	91.50	Review draft discovery requests from UCC (.2); revise objections to same (including highlighting any addresses listed) (.1).
JMB	03/01/2023	B190	2.00	265.00	530.00	Review the 2004 examinations and draft objections to the document requests.
JMB	03/01/2023	B190	0.10	265.00	26.50	Confirm the scope of the 2004 examination to confirm that no deposition was requested.
JMB	03/01/2023	B190	0.60	265.00	159.00	Weekly discovery status meeting with

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						UCC.
AMF	03/01/2023	B190	0.80	305.00	244.00	Call with UCC to discuss production of documents (.6); correspondence with outside counsel discussing corrupted files and reproducing documents (.2).
JMB	03/01/2023	B120	0.20	265.00	53.00	Draft correspondence regarding document corruption issue.
AMF	03/01/2023	B110	0.70	305.00	213.50	Review and respond to correspondence from personal property assessor with revised estimate and budgetary and scheduling issues, etc.
JMB	03/01/2023	B190	1.20	265.00	318.00	Begin preparing responses and objections to the filed notice of the official committee of unsecured creditors.
CGM	03/01/2023	B120	3.90	255.00	994.50	Summarize all trust documents.
AMF	03/01/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 1 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
EEW	03/01/2023	B160	1.60	295.00	472.00	Finalize, file and serve second monthly

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						fee statement for Crowe & Dunlevy.
EEW	03/01/2023	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Communications with the litigation team regarding weekly meeting with the UCC.
EEW	03/01/2023	B190	0.50	295.00	147.50	Review notice of second 2004 motion and communications with litigation team regarding same (.4); docket response deadline for same (.1).
EEW	03/01/2023	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Review UCC's emergency motion to compel debtor to file amended schedules and SOFA (.3); docket hearing date for same (.1).
EEW	03/01/2023	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Download and circulate file-stamped copies of schedules and SOFA to Crowe & Dunlevy team and BlackBriar Advisors team.
EEW	03/01/2023	B110	0.80	295.00	236.00	Communications with litigation team regarding processes for AJ case.
VLD	03/01/2023	B110	4.20	795.00	3339.00	Research and investigate Unit 3 ownership or transfer (.7); discuss findings at ranch and storage

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						facilities (.9); emails with appraisers for household items (.5); review and execute NDA (.4); follow up with E. Taube on Greenleaf trust (.2); review documents from PQPR for responsiveness to schedules (1.3); follow up with counsel for ADP on W2 for 2022 (.2).
VLD	03/01/2023	B240	0.40	795.00	318.00	Email with IRS on fax number (.2); discuss remainder with BlackBriar Advisors (.2).
VLD	03/01/2023	B190	2.40	795.00	1908.00	Review and analyze notes to 2004 related to potential objections in prep for call with UCC (.9); call with UCC on 2004 meet and confer and motion to compel to be filed (.8); review summary of deadlines and approve same for calendaring (.3); draft simple affidavit language for ESG on ownership of equipment at studio (.4).
VLD	03/01/2023	B210	0.20	795.00	159.00	Review emails from co-counsel to client about FSS performance and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						respond to same.
CWS	03/01/2023	B160	2.20	715.00	1573.00	Review January fee statement and billing for filing and service (1.6); draft related correspondence (.6).
CGM	03/02/2023	B190	2.20	255.00	561.00	Complete summary of trust documents.
AMF	03/02/2023	B120	0.70	305.00	213.50	Conference regarding scheduling for property assessment.
AMF	03/02/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 2 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
EEW	03/02/2023	B160	2.20	295.00	649.00	Draft, file and serve second monthly fee statement for BlackBriar Advisors.
EEW	03/02/2023	B160	2.00	295.00	590.00	Draft, file and serve first monthly fee statement for Rachel Kennerly, Tax Advisor.
VLD	03/02/2023	B190	1.20	795.00	954.00	Call with client on SubV trustee deposition scheduling and related issues (.6); review SubV trustee request for exam and respond to same (.3); review UCC list of

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						individuals and companies for which they are seeking contact information or lawyer information (.3).
VLD	03/02/2023	B310	0.40	795.00	318.00	Analyze claim from property tax professional.
VLD	03/02/2023	B140	0.80	795.00	636.00	Call with J. Hardy on potential resolution to stay motion and document production and deposition (.5); emails with A. Reynal on documents to produce and deposition availability (.3).
VLD	03/02/2023	B310	0.20	795.00	159.00	Correspondence on retraction for resolving potential admin claims.
VLD	03/02/2023	B110	0.80	795.00	636.00	Working with appraiser for household items.
CWS	03/02/2023	B190	2.60	715.00	1859.00	Review dischargeability research.
JMB	03/03/2023	B120	0.30	265.00	79.50	Draft correspondence and review regarding access to text messages in the correct file format.
AMF	03/03/2023	B110	0.50	305.00	152.50	Review correspondence regarding Motion to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Compel filing of amended schedules.
AMF	03/03/2023	B110	0.70	305.00	213.50	Emails and calls with property assessor regarding payment and signed service agreement and finalizing scheduling and information exchange.
JMB	03/03/2023	B120	0.20	265.00	53.00	Review employment agreements for purposes of determining the information needed to draft the agreement.
JMB	03/03/2023	B120	0.60	265.00	159.00	Make revisions to the trust agreement chart and identify new trusts and entities in the 2004 examination.
EEW	03/03/2023	B160	0.40	295.00	118.00	Download and circulate fee statements for Crowe & Dunlevy, BlackBriar Advisors and Kennerly (.3); docket objection deadline for fee statements for Crowe & Dunlevy, BlackBriar Advisors and Kennerly (.1).
VLD	03/03/2023	B110	3.40	795.00	2703.00	Call with PQPR attorneys on documents needed (.5); call with BlackBriar Advisors

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	03/03/2023	B120	0.80	795.00	636.00	on summary of call with UCC Advisors (.4); emails and calls on furnishings appraiser and getting the retainer and agreement executed (.4); review motion to compel and correspondence with UCC on issues with log requested (1.4); call with team to discuss how to begin log and work through meetings schedule for next week to gather additional information for schedules and statements (.7).
VLD	03/03/2023	B140	1.40	795.00	1113.00	Review information on Youngevity contract suspension and analyze arguments against same.
						Call with R. Battaglia on potential resolution to stay motion and discovery issues in the event not resolved (.6); review stay relief counter proposal and send to R. Battaglia for review (.6); send request to movants on appeal (.2).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	03/04/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 3 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/04/2023	B210	3.80	305.00	1159.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 4 Saturday Special with Roseanne Barr (3.6); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
AMF	03/05/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 5 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/06/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 6 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
VLD	03/06/2023	B140	0.40	795.00	318.00	Call with Texas appellate counsel on lift stay resolution (.2); emails regarding

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						same (.2).
VLD	03/06/2023	B190	0.80	795.00	636.00	Call with SubV counsel on examinations and interviews needed.
VLD	03/06/2023	B110	1.70	795.00	1351.50	Scheduling time in client office this week to organize appraisal, interviews, meetings and calls to gain information to complete schedules and statements.
JMB	03/07/2023	B185	0.60	265.00	159.00	Begin analyzing the motion for order rejecting ESG and application for employment authorization.
JMB	03/07/2023	B210	0.20	265.00	53.00	Correspondence regarding potential draft employment agreement.
JMB	03/07/2023	B190	2.60	265.00	689.00	Begin drafting responses to the 2004 examination.
AMF	03/07/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 7 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/07/2023	B190	0.30	305.00	91.50	Redact Prosperity Bank Statements.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	03/07/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's special broadcast, MadMaxWorld.TV: Live Commentary of Tucker Carlson Release of January 6th, Mar - 7 Tuesday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
VLD	03/07/2023	B190	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Review and revise PO (.9); call with R. Battaglia on PO (.3); send comments to FSS for their review (.1).
VLD	03/07/2023	B140	1.20	795.00	954.00	Emails with J. Hardy on documents supporting lift stay opposition (.3); attend status conference on lift stay (.9).
EEW	03/07/2023	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review IRS notice to the debtor and circulate to team.
EEW	03/07/2023	B110	0.70	295.00	206.50	Electronic case file management of trust files received from counsel for PQPR and organize same.
VLD	03/07/2023	B195	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Travel to Austin (billed at half time) 3.6.
VLD	03/07/2023	B110	6.00	795.00	4770.00	Call with W. Cisack (.4); review documents from various parties; call

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						with M. Cook (.9); meeting with PQPR attorneys (.8); meetings with client (.6); call E. Morgan seeking information on business structure intentions (.8); draft file release (.2); review information from PQPR (.4); research on patent listed in tax return (.4); revising corporate charts (.5).
VLD	03/07/2023	B185	1.10	795.00	874.50	Discussion of Youngevity receivable and termination (.8); meeting with Youngevity partner on same (.3).
VLD	03/07/2023	B190	1.00	795.00	795.00	Call with R. Battaglia regarding 2004 requests and defending FSS employees (.2); emails with committee on multiple 2004 requests (.8).
VLD	03/07/2023	B210	0.60	795.00	477.00	Begin drafting AJ employment contract.
VLD	03/07/2023	B210	0.50	795.00	397.50	Call with R. Battaglia discussing impact of SubV Dedesignation motion.
CWS	03/07/2023	B210	1.30	715.00	929.50	Perform research

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						regarding employment agreements (.9); review and respond to correspondence regarding same (.4)
AMF	03/08/2023	B195	2.70	305.00	823.50	Non-working travel (billed at half time 5.5).
AMF	03/08/2023	B120	0.80	305.00	244.00	Meet with S. Lemon (PQPR counsel) to discuss potential outstanding assets.
AMF	03/08/2023	B190	2.70	305.00	823.50	Redact PNC and BBVA Bank Statements.
AMF	03/08/2023	B110	0.50	305.00	152.50	Attend remote hearing on emergency motion to compel schedules.
CGM	03/08/2023	B190	0.80	255.00	204.00	Review trust summary and draft correspondence regarding same.
JMB	03/08/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Review various correspondence from Katherine Porter regarding document production.
JMB	03/08/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Review the notice of second further continuance of the first meeting of creditors.
AMF	03/08/2023	B110	0.50	305.00	152.50	Review and revise schedules.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
JMB	03/08/2023	B190	1.60	265.00	424.00	Conduct document review of tax returns and make redactions and mark for confidentiality.
AMF	03/08/2023	B190	0.80	305.00	244.00	Review Bank Statements.
AMF	03/08/2023	B110	1.10	305.00	335.50	Meet with AJ to discuss storage facilities, updates to schedules, assets, property assessment schedule, etc.
EEW	03/08/2023	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Review case docket and updated hearing notice (.3); docket updated hearing date for motion to compel debtor to file amended schedules and SOFA (.1).
VLD	03/08/2023	B110	7.60	795.00	6042.00	Drafting affidavit for helicopter (.5); work on schedule amendments; releasing file from former personal lawyer (.3); draft affidavit for ESG (.7); finish contact list (.4); meet with client and discuss hearing (.8); draft affidavit for John Haarmann (.4); prepare for and attend hearing on unopposed motion to compel (1.6); following up on W-2 From ADP (.2);

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						emails with Cook's office seeking clarification on trusts (.3); emails obtaining PFS from Security Bank of Crawford (.3); discuss ESG, marketing and various operational issues (.4); sending documents to committee (.9); research needed to complete contact list for committee (.8).
EEW	03/08/2023	B110	1.20	295.00	354.00	Compile pleadings and prepare electronic hearing notebook for 03-08-2023 hearing on the UCC's motion to compel debtor to file amended schedules and statements.
EEW	03/08/2023	B190	2.70	295.00	796.50	Electronic case file management of AJ Litshare folder and docket response deadline for rolling production.
VLD	03/08/2023	B150	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails with UST confirming the continued 341 meeting time and date (.1); emailing Mr. Kimper on availability to answer questions (.2).
CWS	03/08/2023	B190	1.30	715.00	929.50	Review and respond

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						to 2004 Motion response inquiries.
JMB	03/09/2023	B190	0.50	265.00	132.50	Review Jones' personal financial statement to Security Bank.
JMB	03/09/2023	B190	0.10	265.00	26.50	Review emails from Katherine Porter regarding Jones' text message search regarding Alex Jones Live.
JMB	03/09/2023	B190	2.20	265.00	583.00	Complete draft responses to the Rule 2004 examination request for documents.
CGM	03/09/2023	B120	0.60	255.00	153.00	Review 2022 Appeal Trust.
MAC	03/09/2023	B190	0.50	560.00	280.00	Analyze issues regarding 2004 Exam.
CCO	03/09/2023	B190	0.20	525.00	105.00	Conference regarding Trust Analysis.
AMF	03/09/2023	B110	6.10	305.00	1860.50	Supervise valiators, answer questions, provide access to items/confirm ownership of items, etc. (to include visiting 9 storage units with financial advisors).
AMF	03/09/2023	B190	0.90	305.00	274.50	Meeting with FSS SubV Trustee to discuss Trustee 2004 requests/document

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						production.
AMF	03/09/2023	B210	0.30	305.00	91.50	Discussion with Patrick Magill.
AMF	03/09/2023	B110	0.30	305.00	91.50	Review and revise motion to seal.
VLD	03/09/2023	B110	6.30	795.00	5008.50	Work on revising schedules and SOFA (1.2); view storage facilities and home contents during appraisal (3.1); call with former counsel seeking information on financial affairs (.8); review personal financial statement for AJ (.3); review discovery responses for financial statements (.4); review and analyze bitcoin reconciliation (.5).
VLD	03/09/2023	B150	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Meeting with SubV Trustee and counsel (1.1); send documents to same (.5).
VLD	03/09/2023	B190	0.70	795.00	556.50	Review and comment to Responses to 2004 on AJ Live issues (.4); emails with counsel on document search (.3).
EEW	03/09/2023	B110	0.50	295.00	147.50	Review dallaservice inbox and circulate to team plaintiff's notice of filing declaration on

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						attorney's fees in the Fontaine vs. Jones state court matter.
AMF	03/10/2023	B195	2.30	305.00	701.50	Non-working travel (billed at half-time 4.7)
JMB	03/10/2023	B190	0.70	265.00	185.50	Research the Southern District of Texas local bankruptcy rules regarding requests for production (.2); finalize responses to requests for production and coordinate mailing (.5).
AMF	03/10/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 8 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
JMB	03/10/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Review outstanding discovery related items.
JMB	03/10/2023	B150	0.30	265.00	79.50	Review and respond to correspondence regarding agreement to accept 2004 examination response via email.
JMB	03/10/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Review summary of documents to be uploaded into Everlaw for the

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						rolling production in response to the draft 2004 examination.
JMB	03/10/2023	B160	0.10	265.00	26.50	Review and analyze the Norm Pattis' application to be employed.
JMB	03/10/2023	B150	0.30	265.00	79.50	Review and analyze various email correspondence regarding the visit to storage facilities.
CGM	03/10/2023	B120	1.50	255.00	382.50	Conference regarding the Settlement Trust (0.2); Reviewing Settlement Trust (1.3)
CCO	03/10/2023	B190	0.40	525.00	210.00	Conference regarding trust issues (.2); research regarding same (.2).
CCO	03/10/2023	B120	0.80	525.00	420.00	Review all terms of 2022 Settlement Trust to determine proper distributions.
VLD	03/10/2023	B190	0.60	795.00	477.00	Emails with CT Plaintiffs on service of discharge adversary (.2); emails with committee on deadlines for documents on second 2004 request (.4).
VLD	03/10/2023	B160	0.60	795.00	477.00	Emails with co counsel on Pattis application (.2); emails regarding retainer due to Reynal

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						firm and clarifying same (.4).
VLD	03/10/2023	B210	0.70	795.00	556.50	Call with R. Battaglia on issues with contract terms on marketing deals between FSS and AJ (.4); draft affidavit for ESG on relinquishing claims to funds (.3).
EEW	03/10/2023	B110	0.90	295.00	265.50	Compile all bank statements and corporate documents (.7); draft related correspondence (.2).
EEW	03/10/2023	B190	0.90	295.00	265.50	Team call and email correspondence to litigation support regarding document review and production.
VLD	03/10/2023	B185	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails with co-counsel on rejection motion.
JMB	03/10/2023	B185	0.40	265.00	106.00	Review motion to reject the Elevated Solutions Group contracts (.3); send email to Shelby Jordan regarding the same (.1).
AMF	03/11/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 9 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						related to case (.1).
AMF	03/11/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 10 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/12/2023	B210	1.50	305.00	457.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. Special Saturday Broadcast 2023 Mar - 11 (1.4); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/12/2023	B190	0.90	305.00	274.50	Review and confirm redactions for Chase, Security, and Prosperity bank statements in order to produce to creditors' counsel.
JMB	03/12/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Correspondence regarding rolling document production and logistics regarding the same.
AMF	03/12/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 12 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	03/12/2023	B110	0.50	305.00	152.50	Conference with financial advisors regarding storage unit list.
AMF	03/12/2023	B190	0.20	305.00	61.00	Perform analysis regarding rolling production.
JMB	03/13/2023	B190	0.30	265.00	79.50	Perform analysis regarding second round of production of documents.
AMF	03/13/2023	B195	2.20	305.00	671.00	Non-working travel (billed at half time 4.5)
AMF	03/13/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 13 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/13/2023	B190	0.60	305.00	183.00	Correspondence with UCC regarding document production and asset review.
AMF	03/13/2023	B190	0.20	305.00	61.00	Discuss rolling production breakdown/plan for creditors.
LGD	03/13/2023	B190	0.40	185.00	74.00	Prepare client discovery for attorney production review.
AMF	03/14/2023	B190	1.80	305.00	549.00	Review and confirm redactions for Bank of America (145) and PNC/BBVA bank

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						(49) statements in order to produce to creditors' counsel.
AMF	03/14/2023	B195	0.30	305.00	91.50	Non-working travel (billed at half time 0.6)
AMF	03/14/2023	B190	2.40	305.00	732.00	Redact (addresses, children's names and DOB) Trust documents in order to produce to creditors' counsel.
AMF	03/14/2023	B120	1.90	305.00	579.50	Calls and correspondence with private investigators/CPAs regarding asset search services (1.3); draft NDA (.6).
JMB	03/14/2023	B120	1.30	265.00	344.50	Perform analysis regarding trust document redactions.
AMF	03/14/2023	B190	1.10	305.00	335.50	Redact (addresses and SSNs/EINs) Tax Returns in order to produce to creditors' counsel.
AMF	03/14/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 14 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/14/2023	B120	0.50	305.00	152.50	Correspondence with professionals

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						regarding appraisals.
AMF	03/14/2023	B190	0.70	305.00	213.50	Review and respond to correspondence with UCC regarding document production.
JMB	03/15/2023	B190	1.70	265.00	450.50	Complete redaction revisions to the trust documents and tax returns (1.1); facilitate document production to Akin Gump (.6).
AMF	03/15/2023	B190	3.00	305.00	915.00	Tour storage units (at four locations) and office storage with Trustee and representative of UCC.
AMF	03/15/2023	B195	0.80	305.00	244.00	Non-working travel (billed at half time 1.6)
AMF	03/15/2023	B120	0.60	305.00	183.00	Call with financial institution regarding safety deposit box and access details.
CGM	03/15/2023	B120	2.70	255.00	688.50	Finalizing summary of trusts (2.2); draft correspondence regarding same (.5).
AMF	03/15/2023	B120	0.30	305.00	91.50	Observe and document condo assets.
AMF	03/15/2023	B195	0.80	305.00	244.00	Non-working travel (billed at half time 1.6)
AMF	03/15/2023	B120	0.50	305.00	152.50	Correspondence with

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						financial advisors regarding asset search.
AMF	03/15/2023	B110	4.00	305.00	1220.00	Review and revise schedules (1.2); search for and add domain names (1.3); draft followup item list (1.5).
AMF	03/15/2023	B120	0.50	305.00	152.50	Review assessment of trust analysis (.2); review correspondence from appraiser (.3).
CCO	03/15/2023	B120	0.80	525.00	420.00	Revise summaries of Trusts other than Settlement.
VLD	03/15/2023	B110	0.50	795.00	397.50	Correspondence regarding status of committee and UST inspection of storage facilities.
EEW	03/15/2023	B110	3.40	295.00	1003.00	Meet with Kathy No with BlackBriar Advisors regarding schedules (2.6); review and respond to related correspondence (.8).
EEW	03/15/2023	B190	0.40	295.00	118.00	Download and review complaint (Heslin v. AEJ) (.2); review summons and docket response deadline (.2).
EEW	03/15/2023	B190	0.40	295.00	118.00	Download and review complaint (Wheeler

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						v. Jones) (.2); review summons and docket response deadline (.2).
LGD	03/15/2023	B190	0.30	185.00	55.50	Prepare client document production.
CWS	03/15/2023	B190	1.40	715.00	1001.00	Review adversary complaints (1.2); review and respond to co-counsel correspondence (.2).
AMF	03/16/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 15 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/16/2023	B195	0.70	305.00	213.50	Non-working travel (billed at half time 1.5)
AMF	03/16/2023	B120	0.90	305.00	274.50	Draft correspondence regarding appraisal (.5); review appraisal report (.4).
AMF	03/16/2023	B120	0.40	305.00	122.00	Review trust summary.
CGM	03/16/2023	B190	0.20	255.00	51.00	Draft correspondence regarding trust summary.
AMF	03/16/2023	B190	0.30	305.00	91.50	Meet with Debtor to search for docs responsive to 2004 requests.
AMF	03/16/2023	B190	0.80	305.00	244.00	Search unknown

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						entities to determine if they are associated with Debtor and review findings re the same (.6); update chart based on information from Patrick Magill, etc. and discuss which entities to add to investigative request (.2).
AMF	03/16/2023	B120	0.60	305.00	183.00	Zoom meeting with Justice Solutions Group to discuss asset search.
AMF	03/16/2023	B190	0.50	305.00	152.50	Meeting with Patrick Magill regarding 2004 Exam responses.
CCO	03/16/2023	B120	0.40	525.00	210.00	Review trust summary.
WWB	03/16/2023	B110	1.50	265.00	397.50	Research information for 13 Texas entities and draft related correspondence.
EEW	03/16/2023	B110	4.10	295.00	1209.50	Work on amended schedules and statement of financial affairs.
AMF	03/17/2023	B195	2.10	305.00	640.50	Non-working travel (billed at half time 4.2)
AMF	03/17/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Mar - 16 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
AMF	03/17/2023	B120	0.40	305.00	122.00	Review, analyze and execute Justice Solution Group contract.
EEW	03/17/2023	B110	6.30	295.00	1858.50	Work on amended schedules and statements of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors.
AMF	03/19/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 17 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/20/2023	B210	2.20	305.00	671.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 19 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
CGM	03/20/2023	B190	2.30	255.00	586.50	Review and analysis of two new trusts and exhibits and revising the Summary of Trusts.
NAC	03/20/2023	B240	1.40	675.00	945.00	Correspondence and call with Rachel Kennerly regarding reporting of gifts

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						received in 2021 and 2022.
AMF	03/20/2023	B130	0.40	305.00	122.00	Phone call with AJ regarding assets.
AMF	03/20/2023	B190	0.40	305.00	122.00	Review 2004 responses and requests to meet and confer referencing the same (.2); review and compare letter redactions (.2).
JMB	03/20/2023	B190	0.40	265.00	106.00	Review the committee's letter regarding the debtor's document production and request to re-produce without redactions.
AMF	03/20/2023	B190	1.70	305.00	518.50	Redact loan docs, utilities, and docs relating to storage units.
CCO	03/20/2023	B120	0.90	525.00	472.50	Review new Exhibit for beneficiaries (.5); analyze agreement (.4).
CCC	03/20/2023	B190	0.60	345.00	207.00	Review summons for adversary proceeding by Texas Plaintiffs (.3); calculate answer deadline for client to respond to suit by Texas Plaintiffs (.3).
VLD	03/20/2023	B190	1.00	795.00	795.00	Call with Alex on issues with news reporting of dischargeability

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						complaint (.3); discuss answer date to dischargeability complaints and initial drafts of answers (.4); analyze initial staffing for trial team to defend dischargeability complaints (.3).
VLD	03/20/2023	B110	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Review and analyze trust agreements and analysis for SOFA and Schedules amendments (1.1); revising affidavit for helicopter access and emails with T. Steiner re same (.2); discuss MOR and completion difficulties with schedules still in flux (.3); emails with UST on seeking extension to file Feb MOR until March 30 (.2).
VLD	03/20/2023	B190	2.40	795.00	1908.00	Review and analyze new entities and trusts listed in second UCC 2004 request (1.3); initial notes of objections to definitions (.9). emails and calls with FSS counsel on MWM issues (.4); review and analyze bank statements and invoices (.3).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	03/20/2023	B210	0.70	795.00	556.50	Emails and calls with FSS counsel on MWM issues (.4); review and analyze bank statements and invoices (.3).
VLD	03/20/2023	B140	0.30	795.00	238.50	Call with J. Hardy on lift stay negotiations.
EEW	03/20/2023	B110	7.70	295.00	2271.50	Multiple revisions to amended schedules and statement of financial affairs including review of new entities and trusts listed in second UCC 2004 request review of appraisal (6.6); review and respond to related correspondence (1.1).
CWS	03/20/2023	B190	0.20	715.00	143.00	Review and respond to inquiry regarding discovery issues.
CWS	03/20/2023	B190	0.60	715.00	429.00	Review and analyze UCC correspondence regarding production redaction.
CGM	03/21/2023	B190	1.00	255.00	255.00	Finalize trust summary.
AMF	03/21/2023	B210	4.60	305.00	1403.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 20 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.6).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
JMB	03/21/2023	B190	1.50	265.00	397.50	Review the JLJR Holdings LLC documents (.5); update case chart (.2); review email correspondence regarding document additional document production (.2); update trust and company summary chart (.6).
CCO	03/21/2023	B190	1.50	525.00	787.50	Update trust summary (.5); conference call regarding same (.4); select Texas counsel in Austin, Texas (.6).
CCC	03/21/2023	B110	0.20	345.00	69.00	Review and analyze documents supporting amended schedules and statements.
LGD	03/21/2023	B110	0.10	185.00	18.50	Prepare client discovery for attorney production review.
VLD	03/21/2023	B120	0.80	795.00	636.00	Conference with Trust lawyers on interpreting various trust agreements.
VLD	03/21/2023	B120	1.40	795.00	1113.00	Call with P. Magill, R. Battaglia, H. Schleizer and Kessler on issues with sorting out MWM money, seeking terms for deal to divide up funding (.8); emails with R. Battaglia on MWM (.3); emails with M.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Haselden and her counsel on MWM (.2); seeking deal with P. Magill for splitting revenue (.1).
VLD	03/21/2023	B190	0.70	795.00	556.50	Emails with UCC counsel on lack of documents to respond to 2004 request due to nonexistence of documents (.4); analyze complaints by UCC counsel on redactions and propose solution (.3).
VLD	03/21/2023	B210	0.50	795.00	397.50	Email UCC on strategy for eliminating storage facilities to reduce AEJ monthly budget and dispose of contents in efficient manner.
VLD	03/21/2023	B110	3.60	795.00	2862.00	Searching for entities and information on same (2.3); working to obtain W-2s for schedules and SOFA (1.1); emails to email address seeking clarification on domain names sent earlier (.2).
EEW	03/21/2023	B110	6.70	295.00	1976.50	Work on amended schedules and statement of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors including review of

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						updated income and employment information, along with updated information for Schedule A/B.
DJM	03/21/2023	B190	6.50	310.00	2015.00	Review and analyze adversary complaints and exhibits attached thereto.
MAC	03/22/2023	B110	0.50	560.00	280.00	Conference regarding potential client needs for 341 Meeting.
AMF	03/22/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 21 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
JMB	03/22/2023	B150	0.90	265.00	238.50	Review various emails from the committee regarding unredacted document production (.3); determine approach regarding professionals' eyes only designation (.3); send email to the committee regarding the same (.3).
LGD	03/22/2023	B110	0.50	185.00	92.50	Prepare revised client document production.
VLD	03/22/2023	B120	0.70	795.00	556.50	Correspondence with R. Battaglia regarding lack of response from

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Magill and need to finalize terms ASAP (.4); emails with S. Lemmon on information needed on PQPR for schedules (.3).
EEW	03/22/2023	B110	4.60	295.00	1357.00	Work on amended schedules and statement of financial affairs.
DJM	03/22/2023	B190	3.40	310.00	1054.00	Research and analyze case law regarding adversary proceeding claims.
DJM	03/22/2023	B190	2.80	310.00	868.00	Review and analyze adversary complaints and exhibits attached thereto.
CWS	03/22/2023	B190	1.20	715.00	858.00	Review and analyze discovery correspondence.
JMB	03/23/2023	B190	1.80	265.00	477.00	Draft discovery requests.
CCO	03/23/2023	B190	0.60	525.00	315.00	Look for new Austin counsel (.2); secure counsel (.2); provide background (.2).
CCC	03/23/2023	B190	0.20	345.00	69.00	Analyze issues regarding discovery.
CCC	03/23/2023	B210	0.20	345.00	69.00	Draft Motion to Seal Debtor's amended statements and schedules.
VLD	03/23/2023	B190	0.80	795.00	636.00	Analyze redactions to confirm if they can

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						and should be removed.
VLD	03/23/2023	B210	2.10	795.00	1669.50	Multiple calls and emails seeking information from FSS on MWM terms of deal.
EEW	03/23/2023	B110	6.70	295.00	1976.50	Work on schedules and statement of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors.
CWS	03/23/2023	B160	2.20	715.00	1573.00	Review February Prebill.
AMF	03/24/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 22 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
JMB	03/24/2023	B190	2.30	265.00	609.50	Draft discovery requests.
CCO	03/24/2023	B120	0.30	525.00	157.50	Correspondence regarding conference with Trustees.
EEW	03/24/2023	B110	5.30	295.00	1563.50	Work on amended schedules and statement of financial affairs.
CWS	03/24/2023	B160	2.20	715.00	1573.00	Review and revise billing statement.
AMF	03/25/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Mar - 23 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/26/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 24 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	03/27/2023	B195	1.80	305.00	549.00	Non-working travel (billed at half time 3.6)
AMF	03/27/2023	B190	0.20	305.00	61.00	Discuss production plan to respond to 2004 requests.
JMB	03/27/2023	B190	0.40	265.00	106.00	Review summary chart of documents uploaded into Everlaw for review and redactions (.2); analyze production issues (.2).
AMF	03/27/2023	B210	1.50	305.00	457.50	Attend Hearing on Motion to Revoke the Debtor's Subchapter V Election.
AMF	03/27/2023	B210	0.60	305.00	183.00	Conference with client regarding Hearing on Motion to Revoke the Debtor's Subchapter V Election with AJ.
RJY	03/27/2023	B190	0.60	340.00	204.00	Read complaint in adversary action.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
RJY	03/27/2023	B190	0.30	340.00	102.00	Review complaint and special request for expedited summary judgment scheduling.
RJY	03/27/2023	B190	1.80	340.00	612.00	Formulate strategy to deal with adversary proceeding on dischargeability.
AMF	03/27/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 27 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
AMF	03/27/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 26 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
JCD	03/27/2023	B190	2.00	475.00	950.00	Reviewing the two adversary proceeding non-dischargeable lawsuits (.4); reviewing the Emergency Motions filed by the Connecticut and Texas plaintiffs (.8); preparing for response to all and for hearing on Tuesday April 4 (.8).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CCC	03/27/2023	B110	2.10	345.00	724.50	Review and analyze supporting documents for Debtor's amended statements and schedules.
CCC	03/27/2023	B190	0.20	345.00	69.00	Review adversary complaints filed by Sandy Hook Plaintiffs and calculate answer deadlines.
CCC	03/27/2023	B190	0.40	345.00	138.00	Develop strategy in responding to adversary proceedings filed by Sandy Hook Plaintiffs.
EEW	03/27/2023	B110	7.60	295.00	2242.00	Work on schedules and statement of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors.
LGD	03/27/2023	B110	0.20	185.00	37.00	Conference call with review team.
DJM	03/27/2023	B190	0.90	310.00	279.00	Review and analyze default judgment order from Texas state court proceeding.
DJM	03/27/2023	B190	0.90	310.00	279.00	Review and analyze default judgment order from Connecticut state court proceeding.
DJM	03/27/2023	B190	0.90	310.00	279.00	Review emergency scheduling motion in Connecticut adversary case.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
DJM	03/27/2023	B190	0.90	310.00	279.00	Review emergency scheduling motion in Texas adversary case.
DJM	03/27/2023	B190	0.30	310.00	93.00	Review emails sent by adversary plaintiffs regarding emergency scheduling motions.
DJM	03/27/2023	B190	1.50	310.00	465.00	Develop strategy for adversary cases.
CWS	03/27/2023	B110	4.40	715.00	3146.00	Prepare for and attend hearing on Motion to revoke Sub V designation in FSS case (2.4); review and respond to related correspondence (.7); conference with financial advisors regarding schedules and statement of financial affairs matters (1.3).
RJY	03/28/2023	B190	2.20	340.00	748.00	Conduct legal research on dischargeability of default judgment.
RJY	03/28/2023	B190	1.50	340.00	510.00	Continue to formulate strategy on response to scheduling order.
RJY	03/28/2023	B190	0.50	340.00	170.00	Conduct legal research on nondischargeability of unliquidated debt.
JMB	03/28/2023	B190	0.80	265.00	212.00	Create strategy for rolling production (.2); compare

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						produced documents to drop box folder (.3); summarize plan for rolling production into an email memorandum (.3).
AMF	03/28/2023	B195	2.60	305.00	793.00	Non-working travel (billed at half time 5.2)
AMF	03/28/2023	B110	4.50	305.00	1372.50	Prepare binder with documents to support schedules and sofa for 341 meeting.
AMF	03/28/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 28 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
WWB	03/28/2023	B110	0.60	265.00	159.00	Research Texas Secretary of State information regarding 4 additional entities and draft related correspondence.
JCD	03/28/2023	B190	2.00	475.00	950.00	Begin reviewing the case file of materials including pertinent trial court materials from the Texas and Connecticut litigated cases (Judgments and rulings from the trial courts) to begin to work on possible defenses to the

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						non-dischargeable allegations of the pending lawsuits.
LGD	03/28/2023	B110	0.20	185.00	37.00	Transfer and save financial advisor information.
CCC	03/28/2023	B110	7.40	345.00	2553.00	Review and analyze supporting documents for Debtor's amended statements and schedules.
CCC	03/28/2023	B190	0.30	345.00	103.50	Review and analyze initial pleadings by Plaintiffs (.2); develop strategy for opposing Plaintiff's proposed scheduling order (.1).
EEW	03/28/2023	B110	6.30	295.00	1858.50	Work on amended schedules and statement of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors (4.0); review and respond to multiple related correspondence (2.3).
DJM	03/28/2023	B190	3.30	310.00	1023.00	Research and analyze case law regarding adversary proceeding claims.
DJM	03/28/2023	B190	0.60	310.00	186.00	Develop strategy for adversary proceedings.
DJM	03/28/2023	B190	2.90	310.00	899.00	Review and analyze cases cited in adversary plaintiffs'

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						emergency scheduling motions and develop strategy for response.
CWS	03/28/2023	B110	4.50	715.00	3217.50	Review and analyze schedules and statement of financial affairs (4.2); draft related correspondence (.3).
CWS	03/28/2023	B160	2.90	715.00	2073.50	Review and revise February pre-bill and draft related correspondence.
JMB	03/29/2023	B190	0.60	265.00	159.00	Review documents related to lease agreements and condos.
AMF	03/29/2023	B195	3.00	305.00	915.00	Non-working travel (billed at half time 6.1)
AMF	03/29/2023	B210	4.30	305.00	1311.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 29 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).
AMF	03/29/2023	B110	1.40	305.00	427.00	Compare schedules to JSG Investigative Report.
CCC	03/29/2023	B110	1.90	345.00	655.50	Review and analyze supporting documents for Debtor's amended statements and schedules.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
EEW	03/29/2023	B110	7.60	295.00	2242.00	Work on schedules and statement of financial affairs with BlackBriar Advisors (6.0); conference with financial advisors regarding same (1.6).
DJM	03/29/2023	B190	0.30	310.00	93.00	Organize Teams call with adversary plaintiffs and debtors' counsel.
DJM	03/29/2023	B190	1.90	310.00	589.00	Research and analyze case law regarding adversary proceeding claims.
CWS	03/29/2023	B110	8.30	715.00	5934.50	Review and revise schedules and statements of financial affairs (5.4); review and revise Motion to Seal and proposed order granting same (1.8); conference with financial professionals regarding changes to schedules (1.1).
RJY	03/30/2023	B190	0.20	340.00	68.00	Coordinate conference call with trial counsel.
RJY	03/30/2023	B190	0.80	340.00	272.00	Formulate strategy and review Texas litigation proceedings.
RJY	03/30/2023	B190	1.00	340.00	340.00	Read and analyze arguments for extending briefing

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						schedule.
AMF	03/30/2023	B195	3.30	305.00	1006.50	Non-working travel (billed at half time 3.3)
AMF	03/30/2023	B150	1.90	305.00	579.50	Prepare client for 341 meeting (1.2); attend 341 meeting (.7).
AMF	03/30/2023	B210	0.40	305.00	122.00	Discuss potential changes to ESG and FSS employment contract with client.
AMF	03/30/2023	B110	1.50	305.00	457.50	Confirm and revise schedules and SOFA.
CCC	03/30/2023	B110	0.20	345.00	69.00	Draft Motion to Seal unredacted schedules and statements.
EEW	03/30/2023	B110	5.30	295.00	1563.50	Revise, finalize and file amended schedules and statement of financial affairs with attachments.
EEW	03/30/2023	B110	0.70	295.00	206.50	Attend telephonic creditors meeting.
EEW	03/30/2023	B160	2.00	295.00	590.00	Revise, file and serve third monthly fee application for Crowe & Dunlevy.
DJM	03/30/2023	B190	1.10	310.00	341.00	Review and analyze filings from Texas state court proceedings.
CWS	03/30/2023	B110	4.30	715.00	3074.50	Review and revise schedules and statement of financial affairs, exhibits and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						notes, and draft and review related correspondence.
CWS	03/30/2023	B150	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Prepare for and attend Continued Creditors Meeting.
CWS	03/30/2023	B160	1.50	715.00	1072.50	Review and revise Third Monthly fee statement (.8); review and revise bill (.7).
EEW	03/30/2023	B110	1.00	295.00	295.00	Revise, finalize and file motion for entry of order authorizing debtor to file schedules and statement under seal (.6); review exhibit A received from Blackbriar Advisors (.2); email correspondence to case administrator regarding the filing and attaching Word version of the order (.2).
AMF	03/31/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, Infowars: Ep. 2023 Mar - 30 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
RJY	03/31/2023	B190	1.20	340.00	408.00	Attend meeting to review trial court proceedings.
RJY	03/31/2023	B190	2.40	340.00	816.00	Formulate strategy

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						for response to expedited hearing schedule and prepare for meet and confer.
RJY	03/31/2023	B190	0.70	340.00	238.00	Attend meeting and conference with opposing counsel to discuss hearing schedule and potential alternatives.
JCD	03/31/2023	B190	1.00	475.00	475.00	Call with Shelby Jordan to learn more about the procedural history of the Connecticut and Texas litigation as well as status of the appeals, all to prepare to address the Court about the Plaintiffs Emergency motion at the hearing on April 4, 2023.
JCD	03/31/2023	B190	2.00	475.00	950.00	Reviewing the current bankruptcy pleadings in preparation for scheduling order hearing and call to resolve.
JCD	03/31/2023	B190	0.50	475.00	237.50	Call with all non-dischargeable action counsel to discuss the hearing on April 4, 2023 and to come to agreement about possible stipulated scheduling order.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	03/31/2023	B150	1.10	305.00	335.50	Conference call to discuss Mountain Way disclosure.
CCC	03/31/2023	B190	2.60	345.00	897.00	Review and analyze initial pleadings by Plaintiffs (1.3); develop strategy for opposing Plaintiff's proposed scheduling order (1.3).
CCC	03/31/2023	B190	0.70	345.00	241.50	Phone conference with counsel for Plaintiffs regarding Plaintiff's emergency motion for scheduling order.
EEW	03/31/2023	B110	1.70	295.00	501.50	Begin revising amended schedules and statements for continued 341 meeting (1.6); docket continued meeting (.1).
EEW	03/31/2023	B160	2.00	295.00	590.00	Revise, file and serve third monthly fee statement for BlackBriar Advisors.
EEW	03/31/2023	B110	1.30	295.00	383.50	Electronic case file management of AJ filings and FSS filings.
DJM	03/31/2023	B190	2.30	310.00	713.00	Develop strategy for adversary cases with Shelby Jordan, Chris Davis, and Randall J. Yates regarding adversary claims and research regarding

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						same.
DJM	03/31/2023	B190	0.60	310.00	186.00	Conference with opposing counsel for Texas and Connecticut plaintiffs regarding scheduling in adversary proceedings.
DJM	03/31/2023	B190	1.50	310.00	465.00	Develop strategy for call with opposing counsel with Chris Davis, Randall J. Yates, and Caylin C. Craig.
DJM	03/31/2023	B190	0.60	310.00	186.00	Develop strategy for alternative schedule after call with opposing counsels.
DJM	03/31/2023	B190	1.10	310.00	341.00	Draft alternative MSJ briefing schedule and accompanying email to circulate to adversary plaintiffs.
CWS	03/31/2023	B110	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review Order denying Motion to Revoke Subchapter V Election.
CWS	03/31/2023	B190	1.20	715.00	858.00	Review and analyze correspondence regarding dischargeability proposed scheduling order and related issues.
AMF	04/02/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content,

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						InfoWars: Ep. 2023 Mar 31 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	04/02/2023	B150	0.40	305.00	122.00	Draft correspondence regarding Mountain Way disclosure.
AMF	04/03/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 2 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	04/03/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 3 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
RJY	04/03/2023	B190	1.70	340.00	578.00	Conduct legal research on collateral estoppel in bankruptcy court.
TBS	04/03/2023	B185	0.10	400.00	40.00	Conference regarding Professional Services Agreement between Jones and Free Speech Services LLC.
JCD	04/03/2023	B190	2.30	475.00	1092.50	Reviewing judgments and post trial filings from the Connecticut and Texas state court judgments to further

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						prepare to address and defend against the non-dischargeable claims.
EEW	04/03/2023	B110	3.80	295.00	1121.00	Work on revisions to second amended schedules and statements (3.5); prepare email correspondence to team with list of update/changes and items outstanding (.3).
EEW	04/03/2023	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Procure ESG contracts and circulate to team for review.
CCC	04/03/2023	B190	0.40	290.00	116.00	Develop initial strategy for response to adversary proceeding complaints.
DJM	04/03/2023	B190	1.20	310.00	372.00	Communicate with opposing counsel to finalize scheduling order in adversary cases.
DJM	04/03/2023	B190	1.10	310.00	341.00	Develop strategy regarding scheduling order deadlines in adversary cases.
DJM	04/03/2023	B190	1.40	310.00	434.00	Prepare for hearing on plaintiffs' motions for emergency scheduling orders in adversary cases.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
DJM	04/03/2023	B190	1.90	310.00	589.00	Communicate with opposing counsel regarding hearing on emergency motion.
VLD	04/03/2023	B195	1.50	795.00	1192.50	Travel to Austin, Texas for 341 and prep (billed at half time) 3.0.
VLD	04/03/2023	B110	1.70	795.00	1351.50	Analyze information for wire clarification in SOFA (.8); analyze prenup wording and transfer schedule (.7); emails with UST office on MOR timing (.2).
VLD	04/03/2023	B190	2.40	795.00	1908.00	Seeking documents for 2004 request from parties (1.1); analyze issues related to document gathering from third parties (1.3).
VLD	04/03/2023	B210	1.10	795.00	874.50	Review existing Platinum contracts and analyze changes needed to execute between Alex Jones and FSS.
AMF	04/04/2023	B195	2.50	305.00	762.50	Non-working travel (billed at half time 5.0).
RJY	04/04/2023	B190	0.50	340.00	170.00	Debrief hearing and formulate briefing plan.
AMF	04/04/2023	B150	1.40	305.00	427.00	Attend 341 meeting with client.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	04/04/2023	B195	1.80	305.00	549.00	Non-working travel (billed at half time 3.6).
TBS	04/04/2023	B210	1.00	400.00	400.00	Draft, review and revise Professional Services Agreement Platinum Agreement between Free Speech Systems and Alex E. Jones (.8); draft correspondence regarding smae (.2).
TBS	04/04/2023	B210	1.00	400.00	400.00	Review Professional Services Agreement-Infowars Platinum Dietary Supplement Product Line, Professional Services Agreement IW-Platinum Supplement Affiliate Program and Celebrity Endorsement and Likeness Use Agreement.
JCD	04/04/2023	B190	4.40	475.00	2090.00	Review of court filings from the Connecticut court action.
CCC	04/04/2023	B190	0.30	290.00	87.00	Attend hearing on Plaintiffs' scheduling motion.
SRS	04/04/2023	B190	0.10	225.00	22.50	Emails regarding searches to be run for Alex Jones and Free Speech Systems LLC.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
SRS	04/04/2023	B190	0.20	225.00	45.00	Conference regarding searching and emails regarding same.
CCC	04/04/2023	B190	2.20	290.00	638.00	Legal research in support of position on dischargeability issue in anticipation of Plaintiffs' motion for summary judgment.
EEW	04/04/2023	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Download and circulate file-stamped copies of Second Amended Schedules and SOFA to Crowe & Dunlevy team and BlackBriar Advisors team.
EEW	04/04/2023	B110	0.80	295.00	236.00	Electronic case file management of additional trust files and tax documents.
DJM	04/04/2023	B190	1.90	310.00	589.00	Prepare for hearing on plaintiffs' motions for emergency scheduling order.
DJM	04/04/2023	B190	0.40	310.00	124.00	Attend hearing on plaintiffs' motions for emergency scheduling order.
DJM	04/04/2023	B190	0.70	310.00	217.00	Develop strategy for plaintiffs' motions for summary judgment and allocate tasks to adversary team.
AMF	04/04/2023	B190	0.30	305.00	91.50	Draft correspondence regarding litigation search for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						case-related parties.
AMF	04/04/2023	B190	1.80	305.00	549.00	Review and categorize all documents collected thus far.
AMF	04/04/2023	B210	0.70	305.00	213.50	Discuss potential changes to ESG and FSS employment contract with client.
CWS	04/04/2023	B110	1.20	715.00	858.00	Attend continued creditors' meeting (0.9); review and respond to related correspondence (.3).
CWS	04/04/2023	B190	2.50	715.00	1787.50	Calls and correspondence regarding scheduling order for limited summary judgment (1.2); attend hearing regarding same (.5); draft correspondence regarding research and analysis (.8).
JMB	04/04/2023	B190	0.10	265.00	26.50	Correspondence with Federico Reynal regarding text message copies.
JMB	04/04/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Strategy regarding document production.
LGB	04/04/2023	B190	2.80	180.00	504.00	Litigation searches regarding Alex E. Jones and Free Speech Systems LLC.
VLD	04/04/2023	B110	3.40	795.00	2703.00	Preparation for 341 (1.4); hold 341 meeting (1.8); email

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						to E. Wulff counsel on prenup disclosure (.2).
VLD	04/04/2023	B110	3.40	795.00	2703.00	Review and analyze SubV Trustee report (2.1); calls and meetings with client on same (1.4).
VLD	04/04/2023	B190	1.20	795.00	954.00	Prepare for hearing on emergency scheduling motion (.3); review emails on resolution to scheduling motion (.6); attend hearing on scheduling motion (.3).
VLD	04/04/2023	B210	1.50	795.00	1192.50	Drafting Platinum contract (1.2); review comments and finalize draft (.3).
VLD	04/04/2023	B210	2.40	795.00	1908.00	Continue drafting employment agreement (1.1); meeting with client and BB to discuss Employment terms and FSS plan (1.3).
VLD	04/04/2023	B190	0.40	795.00	318.00	Review AEJ phone for signal app messages.
JMB	04/05/2023	B190	0.60	265.00	159.00	Begin reviewing documents to be produced in final stages of rolling production for designation as professional's eye's

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						only.
AMF	04/05/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 5 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
TBS	04/05/2023	B210	0.50	400.00	200.00	Review Free Speech Systems, LLC Employment Agreement in anticipation of drafting new agreement for client.
JCD	04/05/2023	B190	2.50	475.00	1187.50	Review 5th Circuit cases involving questions of dischargeability.
EEW	04/05/2023	B110	1.20	295.00	354.00	Review and work on updates to Schedule C.
EEW	04/05/2023	B110	0.50	295.00	147.50	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate to team notice of appeal filed in the Heslin v. Jones state court matter.
CCC	04/05/2023	B190	0.80	290.00	232.00	Develop strategy for response to anticipated motion for summary judgment by Plaintiffs in adversary proceedings.
DJM	04/05/2023	B190	0.70	310.00	217.00	Develop strategy for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						summary judgment briefing.
DJM	04/05/2023	B190	4.60	310.00	1426.00	Review and analyze cases and bankruptcy treatises interpreting 523(a)(6).
AMF	04/05/2023	B190	0.40	305.00	122.00	Review federal and state search results for new any current/pending litigation.
VLD	04/05/2023	B195	1.90	795.00	1510.50	Travel to Dallas from Austin (billed at half time 3.8).
VLD	04/05/2023	B120	4.50	795.00	3577.50	Numerous emails and calls discussing and understanding crypto wallet disconnection from FSS site with FSS (1.1); analyzing impact of crypto link taken inactive in cash flow and related issues (1.3); negotiations to resume crypto wallet for donations (1.3) ; emails with SubV Trustee and counsel regarding crypto issues (.8).
VLD	04/05/2023	B210	4.00	795.00	3180.00	Draft Employment Agreement (1.3); discuss resolving Platinum and crypto in separate contracts (.4); analyze operational issues

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						with FSS and communication issues (.9); calls to discuss operational meetings with Blackbriar, client, and FSS (1.4).
AMF	04/06/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 4 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
JCD	04/06/2023	B190	1.80	475.00	855.00	Review and analyze dischargeability issues.
JCD	04/06/2023	B190	1.20	475.00	570.00	Reviewing the current bankruptcy filings and the two non-dischargeable lawsuits by Texas and Connecticut plaintiffs to begin working on defense to the adversary lawsuits.
RJY	04/06/2023	B190	2.50	340.00	850.00	Conduct legal research on actually-litigated prong of collateral estoppel analysis.
CCC	04/06/2023	B190	1.40	290.00	406.00	Review and analyze filings in underlying state court lawsuits as they apply to Plaintiffs' dischargeability exception claims.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
DJM	04/06/2023	B190	0.90	310.00	279.00	Develop strategy for MSJ briefing.
DJM	04/06/2023	B190	0.70	310.00	217.00	Review and revise proposed joint stipulation drafted by adversary plaintiffs.
DJM	04/06/2023	B190	0.90	310.00	279.00	Correspond with plaintiffs' counsel concerning the language in the joint stipulation on MSJ scheduling.
VLD	04/06/2023	B110	0.70	795.00	556.50	Review and comment to scheduling order form dischargeability trial.
VLD	04/06/2023	B190	2.90	795.00	2305.50	Review email and letter from UCC on trip and allegations from email (.4); send email to BlackBriar seeking review with client for validity (.2); call regarding same (.3); emails with UCC to report dispute of allegations (.9); call with client regarding potential contract and status of same (1.1)
VLD	04/06/2023	B210	3.20	795.00	2544.00	Call with client discussing crypto issues (.9); call with FSS, SubV and counsel seeking clarity and resolution of crypto and link connectivity and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						spoke of contents (.8); discuss strategy regarding same (.6); discuss ongoing communication and meetings with FSS (.9).
JCD	04/07/2023	B190	0.50	475.00	237.50	Call with potential trial team member.
JMB	04/07/2023	B190	0.70	265.00	185.50	Conduct final review of the third round of document production to the UCC (.4); draft correspondence regarding same (.3).
RJY	04/07/2023	B190	1.90	340.00	646.00	Review collateral estoppel cases from the bankruptcy court issued by bankruptcy judge.
AMF	04/07/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 5 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
LGD	04/07/2023	B110	0.30	185.00	55.50	Prepare supplemental client document production.
CWS	04/07/2023	B190	1.20	715.00	858.00	Review proposed dischargeability schedule stipulation and draft related correspondence.
VLD	04/07/2023	B190	2.50	795.00	1987.50	Call with UCC

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						regarding contract issues.
AMF	04/08/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 6 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	04/09/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 7 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	04/09/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 9 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
JMB	04/10/2023	B190	0.10	265.00	26.50	Correspondence with Federico Reynal regarding unredacted text messages.
RJY	04/10/2023	B190	1.50	340.00	510.00	Conduct legal research on collateral estoppel.
JCD	04/10/2023	B190	2.00	475.00	950.00	Review analyze nondischargeability cases.
JMB	04/10/2023	B190	3.80	265.00	1007.00	Review unredacted

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						text message data set and redact minor's names and sensitive spousal information for re-production.
EEW	04/10/2023	B110	2.20	295.00	649.00	Review revisions to second amended schedules and SOFA received from BlackBriar Advisors and incorporate same (2.0); email correspondence with additional comments for review (.2).
LGD	04/10/2023	B110	0.20	185.00	37.00	Access and download non-redacted version of client SMS messages and prepare for attorney review.
RJY	04/11/2023	B190	2.10	340.00	714.00	Conduct legal research on relationship of discovery sanction to issue for purposes of collateral estoppel.
RJY	04/11/2023	B190	0.90	340.00	306.00	Conduct legal research on state estoppel law.
RJY	04/11/2023	B190	0.80	340.00	272.00	Conduct legal research on standards of proof for purposes of collateral estoppel.
RJY	04/11/2023	B190	0.50	340.00	170.00	Conduct legal research on varying definitions of key terms in both state adjudications and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						non-dischargeability law.
JMB	04/11/2023	B190	4.10	265.00	1086.50	Complete review of over 500 pages of the unredacted text messages and redact any information related to minor children or sensitive material.
JCD	04/11/2023	B190	2.00	475.00	950.00	Review transcripts and exhibits from the Alex Jones depositions in the Connecticut and Texas cases.
CCC	04/11/2023	B320	1.00	290.00	290.00	Research regarding plan issues.
CCC	04/11/2023	B180	0.30	290.00	87.00	Research regarding bankruptcy treatment of transfers made pursuant to pre-marital agreement.
LGD	04/11/2023	B110	0.30	185.00	55.50	Prepare supplemental client document production.
DJM	04/11/2023	B190	1.40	310.00	434.00	Correspond with opposing counsel regarding language in joint stipulation on MSJ scheduling.
CWS	04/11/2023	B190	1.30	715.00	929.50	Draft correspondence regarding research questions.
CWS	04/11/2023	B190	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review and respond to correspondence

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						regarding scheduling order.
CWS	04/11/2023	B185	1.80	715.00	1287.00	Review and analyze executory contracts.
VLD	04/11/2023	B195	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Travel to Austin (billed at half time 3.6).
VLD	04/11/2023	B210	0.50	795.00	397.50	Review fee statement for SubV Trustee for March 2023.
VLD	04/11/2023	B190	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Work on document production issues.
JMB	04/12/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Produce clean version of the text messages to the UCC.
RJY	04/12/2023	B190	2.20	340.00	748.00	Continue to work on legal research related to various legal theories of estoppel.
AMF	04/12/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 10 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
JCD	04/12/2023	B190	3.50	475.00	1662.50	Review the pertinent court filings and briefs from the Heslin v. Jones litigation.
JCD	04/12/2023	B190	3.50	475.00	1662.50	Review of pertinent Court filings from the Wheeler v. Jones litigation.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
EEW	04/12/2023	B110	4.20	295.00	1239.00	Work on second amended schedules with updates and questions received from BlackBriar Advisors.
CCC	04/12/2023	B190	1.50	290.00	435.00	Review and analyze state court pleadings in underlying lawsuits in support of drafting responses to Complaints.
AWC	04/12/2023	B210	0.20	440.00	88.00	Consult with Vickie L. Driver regarding review of and revisions to employment agreement.
CWS	04/12/2023	B160	3.10	715.00	2216.50	Draft billing correspondence (.9); review and revise prebill (2.2).
CWS	04/12/2023	B185	1.80	715.00	1287.00	Draft Motion to Reject Contracts.
VLD	04/12/2023	B160	0.60	795.00	477.00	Emails with co-counsel on Patti's application (.2); emails regarding retainer due to Reynal firm and clarifying same (.4).
VLD	04/12/2023	B185	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails with co-counsel on rejection motion.
VLD	04/12/2023	B210	0.70	795.00	556.50	Call with R. Battaglia on issues with contract terms on

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						marketing deals between FSS and AJ (.4); draft affidavit for ESG on relinquishing claims to funds (.3).
RJY	04/13/2023	B190	0.40	340.00	136.00	Formulate strategy for research and briefing.
MAC	04/13/2023	B190	1.10	560.00	616.00	Conference regarding 523(a)(6) claims, Supreme Court Case and legal issues.
AMF	04/13/2023	B210	4.30	305.00	1311.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 11 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).
JCD	04/13/2023	B190	2.50	475.00	1187.50	Review court filings from the Heslin v. Jones litigation.
JCD	04/13/2023	B190	2.50	475.00	1187.50	Review court filings from the Wheeler v. Jones litigation.
JCD	04/13/2023	B190	0.80	475.00	380.00	Review of the US Supreme Court case "Geiger"; on the issue of willful and malicious under 523.
JCD	04/13/2023	B190	3.00	475.00	1425.00	Reviewing the volumes 1 and 2 of the Alex Jones deposition transcripts from the Connecticut case, plus exhibits in

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						preparation for developing responses to the two pending non-dischargeability lawsuits.
EEW	04/13/2023	B160	0.80	295.00	236.00	Review interim compensation order and respond to email correspondence from Andino Reynal and Chris Martin (5); review employment applications and orders for each to determine effective date of employment (.3).
AWC	04/13/2023	B160	0.10	440.00	44.00	Correspondence regarding employment agreement revisions.
DJM	04/13/2023	B190	0.40	310.00	124.00	Develop strategy re MSJ briefing.
CWS	04/13/2023	B160	3.40	715.00	2431.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding billing matters (.6); review and revise billing statement (2.8).
VLD	04/13/2023	B195	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Travel to Dallas from Austin (billed at half-time) 2.6.
VLD	04/13/2023	B140	0.50	795.00	397.50	Review motion filed in SAPCR case and analyze application of the stay.
VLD	04/13/2023	B210	6.50	795.00	5167.50	Emails with SubV

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	04/14/2023	B210	4.30	305.00	1311.50	trustee on crypto agreement (.8); research site and crypto link functionality (.4); emails with FSS on platinum split upon termination of ESG contract (.3); meeting with FSS CRO on operational issues (1.1); revise employment agreement per McGill comments and send to FSS counsel for review (1.3); review and revise platinum agreement and send to Sub V trustee and FSS for review and comment (1.4); review comment and revise platinum agreement regarding same (.4); preparation for meeting with McGill (.8).
CGC	04/14/2023	B210	0.50	265.00	132.50	Conference regarding employment agreement.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
EEW	04/14/2023	B190	4.30	295.00	1268.50	Draft pro hac vice applications for Chris Davis and Deric J. McClellan in both adversary proceedings (1.0); draft appearance notices for Vickie L. Driver, Crissie W. Stephenson and Caylin C. Craig in both adversary proceedings (2.6); review stipulation and agreed order regarding schedule for each case and docket dates and deadlines for same (.7).
CCC	04/14/2023	B190	0.40	290.00	116.00	Correspondence with Debtor's trial counsel regarding obtaining trial transcripts.
CCC	04/14/2023	B180	0.40	290.00	116.00	Research regarding bankruptcy treatment of transfers made pursuant to pre-marital agreement.
AWC	04/14/2023	B160	0.60	440.00	264.00	Conference regarding interim employment agreement.
VLD	04/14/2023	B190	1.40	795.00	1113.00	Call with committee to go through outstanding items regarding production, potential contract issue and Tate issue

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						and related matters.
VLD	04/14/2023	B140	0.50	795.00	397.50	Call with family law office on application in SAPCR case.
VLD	04/14/2023	B210	0.40	795.00	318.00	Conference regarding employment agreement.
AMF	04/15/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 13 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
VLD	04/15/2023	B190	0.30	795.00	238.50	Review and respond to email from A. Reynal (.2); authorize use of numbers and email for pro hac applications (.1).
AMF	04/16/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 14 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	04/16/2023	B210	2.40	305.00	732.00	Review and analyze client's guest appearance on TimCast IRL (panel discussion) 2023 April 14 Friday (2.2); summarize statements made related to case (.2).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	04/17/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 16 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
EEW	04/17/2023	B190	0.20	295.00	59.00	Communication with Lisa Dauphin regarding exporting emails to .pst format for production.
CCC	04/17/2023	B190	0.60	290.00	174.00	Exchange correspondence with debtor's trial counsel regarding state court trial transcripts (.3); review and analyze state court trial transcripts in support of drafting answer to Plaintiffs' adversary proceeding complaints (.3).
EEW	04/17/2023	B190	0.20	295.00	59.00	Download pro hac vice applications for Chris Davis and Deric J. McClellan and circulate to trial team.
EEW	04/17/2023	B110	3.40	295.00	1003.00	Revise second amended schedules and SOFA with updates and comments received from BlackBriar Advisors.
DJM	04/17/2023	B190	0.30	310.00	93.00	Review docket from

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Connecticut state court cases.
VLD	04/17/2023	B160	1.00	795.00	795.00	Review UCC Akin statement for January (.5); analyze impact of fees (.5).
VLD	04/17/2023	B190	0.80	795.00	636.00	Emails with mediator (.4); work on production of text messages and emails (.4).
VLD	04/17/2023	B140	0.60	795.00	477.00	Review draft order on stay motion and respond with global comments seeking call to discuss.
VLD	04/17/2023	B240	0.50	795.00	397.50	Review appraised value statement and analyze need for professional to protest tax values for real property.
AMF	04/18/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 17 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
CGC	04/18/2023	B210	4.40	265.00	1166.00	Draft Alex Jones' employment agreement.
JCD	04/18/2023	B190	1.00	475.00	475.00	Review pleadings from the Connecticut court litigation re: developing issues for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						defense of non-dischargeability.
CCC	04/18/2023	B160	0.20	290.00	58.00	Develop strategy for employment application of Norm Patis.
CCC	04/18/2023	B190	0.30	290.00	87.00	Develop strategy for responding to Plaintiffs' adversary complaints.
JCD	04/18/2023	B190	2.00	475.00	950.00	Review and study of Shelby Jordan 122 page memo with cases attached which was prepared for our trial team as a summary of a possible bases for our defenses in the 2 non-dischargeability lawsuits.
JCD	04/18/2023	B190	0.50	475.00	237.50	Review and study of 5th Circuit case Milendon v. Springfield; reversal of Bankruptcy court on issue preclusion.
JCD	04/18/2023	B190	2.50	475.00	1187.50	Continued review of Connecticut trial transcripts; culling for information useful to the defenses of the 2 non-dischargeability lawsuits.
EEW	04/18/2023	B110	7.20	295.00	2124.00	Revise, finalize and file second amended schedules and statements including

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						revisions to global notes.
LGD	04/18/2023	B110	1.10	185.00	203.50	Prepare supplemental client document production.
AMF	04/18/2023	B190	0.80	305.00	244.00	Review texts for production.
CWS	04/18/2023	B160	0.40	715.00	286.00	Draft correspondence regarding N. Patis employment application.
CWS	04/18/2023	B185	4.00	715.00	2860.00	Draft and revise Motion to Reject Contracts (3.2); draft related correspondence (.8).
CWS	04/18/2023	B160	3.80	715.00	2717.00	Review and revise March prebill.
CWS	04/18/2023	B190	0.80	715.00	572.00	Review dischargeability memorandum.
VLD	04/18/2023	B195	1.20	795.00	954.00	Travel from Austin to Dallas. (billed at half time) 2.4.
VLD	04/18/2023	B110	2.20	795.00	1749.00	Finalize second amendment to schedules and statements and prepare for filing (.8); review and revise global and specific notes to second amended schedules and sofa(1.1); review and revise supporting schedules for second amended schedules

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	04/18/2023	B190	2.30	795.00	1828.50	and statements (.3). Numerous emails with UCC on potential contract issues, sending responsive documents to their requests, and explaining the documents themselves with information from client (1.2); drafting analysis for settlement (1.1).
VLD	04/18/2023	B210	0.50	795.00	397.50	Emails with SubV on ownership of crypto pre-petition and analyzing same.
VLD	04/18/2023	B190	4.20	795.00	3339.00	Compiling and analyzing information to send to mediator (.4); review text messages for production (.5); compiling search terms for computer and phone searching (.7); calls with subpoenaed parties (.9); analyzing demand from committee to reject contract (.4); emails to trial counsel in TX and CT to obtain production in underlying litigation (.3); resending emails to committee counsel due to issues with

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						receipt (.5); naming and reordering text messages for production (.3); working to produce tax returns (.2).
VLD	04/18/2023	B185	0.60	795.00	477.00	Review and approve Motion to reject Mountain Way and ESG contracts for filing; send draft to committee for COC.
VLD	04/18/2023	B140	1.00	795.00	795.00	Call with TX plaintiffs to discuss comments to stay order resolution (.7); call with FSS to discuss same (.3).
EEW	04/19/2023	B185	1.40	295.00	413.00	Revisions to motion to reject, service list and certificate of conference (1.0); finalize, file and coordinate service of same (.4).
EEW	04/19/2023	B110	0.40	295.00	118.00	Review communications from trustee regarding amended schedules (.2); procure Local Rule 1009-1 and circulate to team (.2).
EEW	04/19/2023	B190	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review dallaseservice inbox and circulate Reynal's objections to proposed order on plaintiff's motion for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						sanctions in state court matter.
EEW	04/19/2023	B110	2.20	295.00	649.00	Begin compiling exhibits and excerpts to debtor's response to the UCC's statement and reservation of rights regarding the amended schedules and statements.
LGD	04/19/2023	B190	0.20	185.00	37.00	Continue to prepare for client document production.
AWC	04/19/2023	B210	2.30	440.00	1012.00	Review and revise and annotate executive employment agreement.
CWS	04/19/2023	B185	2.00	715.00	1430.00	Finalize Motion to reject Contracts (.8); draft and review related correspondence (1.2).
CWS	04/19/2023	B160	2.60	715.00	1859.00	Review and edit revised prebill (1.8); draft related correspondence (.8).
CWS	04/19/2023	B110	2.80	715.00	2002.00	Review and revise response and objection to statement in response to schedules.
VLD	04/19/2023	B190	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Compiling documents for mediator (.7); emails with UCC counsel attempting to send email on

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						potential contract issues (.3); emails and calls regarding phone imaging and review process and cost (.3).
VLD	04/19/2023	B185	0.30	795.00	238.50	Review emails from UCC on motion to reject (.2); review response to same and approve (.1).
VLD	04/19/2023	B240	0.40	795.00	318.00	Call with tax protest professional and confirm employment issues.
VLD	04/19/2023	B195	1.20	795.00	954.00	Travel from Austin to Dallas (billed at half time) 2.4.
VLD	04/19/2023	B110	7.80	795.00	6201.00	Review and analyze details in Statement and ROR (.9); drafting detailed response to Statement and ROR(2.6); review and analyze exhibits to Response to Statement and ROR (2.1); review comments and revise response regarding same (.9); email with J. Ruff regarding local rule on amended schedules and statements and respond to same (.3); research amended schedules and statements and seek guidance on

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						"marking" changes (.6); respond to J Ruff reporting on research results and seeking guidance to comply with local rule (.2); email scheduling examination with UST of confidential document (.2).
AMF	04/20/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 18 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1)
CGM	04/20/2023	B190	0.20	255.00	51.00	Conference regarding Austin, Texas Trust and Estate referral.
CGC	04/20/2023	B210	0.10	265.00	26.50	Review changes and comments to employment agreement.
JCD	04/20/2023	B190	2.00	475.00	950.00	Review and analyze research memo.
EEW	04/20/2023	B190	1.20	295.00	354.00	Pacer search for 5th Circuit Case (Corsi v. Jones) (.6); review appellate case docket and draft notice of bankruptcy of defendant-appellee Alex E. Jones (.6).
EEW	04/20/2023	B110	2.80	295.00	826.00	Compile schedules and statements (with all amendments and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						attachments), bookmark same and circulate to team to prepare response (.8); continue preparing exhibits to response (1.0); finalize and file debtor's response to UCC's statement and reservation of rights regarding the schedules and statements (1.0).
CWS	04/20/2023	B160	1.30	715.00	929.50	Draft multiple correspondence and perform analysis regarding N. Pattis employment application.
CWS	04/20/2023	B190	1.30	715.00	929.50	Review and revise 5th Circuit Notice of Bankruptcy (.6); draft related correspondence (7).
CWS	04/20/2023	B320	3.40	715.00	2431.00	Perform research and analysis regarding Plan.
VLD	04/20/2023	B210	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Review and revise employment agreement (.7); emails regarding potential contract (.4) emails with FSS on crypto split and wording (.1); email with SubV on platinum split (.1).
VLD	04/20/2023	B190	1.20	795.00	954.00	Drafting detailed

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						response to Committee requests.
CGC	04/21/2023	B210	0.30	265.00	79.50	Conference regarding changes to employment agreement.
RJY	04/21/2023	B190	2.30	340.00	782.00	Review analysis from team members (.3); spot issues for response to summary judgment motion (.5); and outline briefing strategy (1.5).
CGC	04/21/2023	B210	0.70	265.00	185.50	Revise employment agreement.
AMF	04/21/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 19 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
CCC	04/21/2023	B190	0.60	290.00	174.00	Review and analyze Plaintiffs' adversary complaints (.3); draft Answer to Plaintiffs' adversary complaints (.3).
EEW	04/21/2023	B190	0.20	295.00	59.00	Communications regarding document production (text messages).
EEW	04/21/2023	B110	0.50	295.00	147.50	Prepare notebook with debtor's response to statement and reservation of rights

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						by the UCC regarding amended schedules and statements (with exhibits) for conference call with the UCC (.5); download and circulate electronic copy of response to team (.1).
JCD	04/21/2023	B190	2.00	475.00	950.00	Reading the trial transcripts from the Connecticut trial to identify possible testimony and issues.
LGD	04/21/2023	B190	0.50	185.00	92.50	Prepare supplemental client document production.
AWC	04/21/2023	B210	0.40	440.00	176.00	Conference regarding edits to employment agreement.
CWS	04/21/2023	B110	2.00	715.00	1430.00	Review and revise response to comments to Debtor's schedules (1.4); draft related correspondence (.6).
CWS	04/21/2023	B320	1.80	715.00	1287.00	Perform analysis and draft correspondence regarding plan construction.
CWS	04/21/2023	B160	1.70	715.00	1215.50	Review and revise billing statement for March (1.3); draft related correspondence (.4).
VLD	04/21/2023	B190	4.30	795.00	3418.50	Call with UCC professionals on

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						trusts, transfers and related issues (1.6); preparation for call with committee on trusts and various issues (.8); emails with committee on status of document review for 2004 requests (.3); review and provide documents for production (.7); sending detailed update to requests on production progress (.9).
VLD	04/21/2023	B210	0.80	795.00	636.00	Discuss and analyze comments to employment agreement (.4); review and analyze comments to employment agreement (.4).
VLD	04/21/2023	B185	1.20	795.00	954.00	Draft and send detailed analysis of contracts with ESG for rejection and related questions from committee counsel.
AMF	04/22/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 20 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						related to case (.1).
DJM	04/22/2023	B190	2.80	310.00	868.00	Review and analyze case law for MSJ briefing.
AMF	04/23/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 21 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
CWS	04/23/2023	B190	1.30	715.00	929.50	Perform research regarding preclusion issue and draft related correspondence.
RJY	04/24/2023	B190	1.00	340.00	340.00	Present legal research results and identify areas of further research at litigation team meeting.
RJY	04/24/2023	B190	1.10	340.00	374.00	Outline legal research summary.
RJY	04/24/2023	B190	1.20	340.00	408.00	Conduct legal research on collateral estoppel standard under Connecticut law.
RJY	04/24/2023	B190	0.90	340.00	306.00	Review precedent in Connecticut courts pertaining to applying collateral estoppel to default judgments.
JMB	04/24/2023	B190	0.10	265.00	26.50	Analyze the UCC's metadata overlay request related to the text message and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						email production.
RJY	04/24/2023	B190	2.10	340.00	714.00	Review adversary pleadings and conduct legal research related to state and federal standards of proof.
RJY	04/24/2023	B190	2.20	340.00	748.00	Continue to research legal issues on collateral estoppel in bankruptcy proceedings (1.1); and draft outline for response to summary judgment regarding the same (1.1).
CCC	04/24/2023	B190	0.50	290.00	145.00	Develop strategy for drafting answer or other response to Plaintiffs' adversary complaints and assess additional research needed in support of response to Plaintiffs' motion for summary judgment.
CCC	04/24/2023	B190	1.30	290.00	377.00	Review and analyze state court pleadings to assess client's participation level in defense of Plaintiffs' claims to support dischargeability argument.
JCD	04/24/2023	B195	2.00	475.00	950.00	Non-working travel time flying from Tulsa to Austin for meetings with

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						bankruptcy team and also to meet with Debtor; travel time from 1:00 to 5:00 (4 hours).
JCD	04/24/2023	B190	2.00	475.00	950.00	Meeting with bankruptcy team to review status of the proceedings, discuss defenses and approaches to the two non-dischargeability lawsuits.
EEW	04/24/2023	B160	0.10	295.00	29.50	Review quarterly fee statement and circulate to BlackBriar.
EEW	04/24/2023	B190	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review dallaservice inbox and circulate letter ordering record in the state court case Heslin v. Jones.
EEW	04/24/2023	B110	1.00	295.00	295.00	Division of labor conference call.
EEW	04/24/2023	B110	2.50	295.00	737.50	Electronic case file management of client files (hard copies delivered) received from Elizabeth Morgan and Associates.
DJM	04/24/2023	B195	2.00	310.00	620.00	Travel to Austin for meeting with client (4 hours of travel down to 2).
DJM	04/24/2023	B190	2.80	310.00	868.00	Develop strategy for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						MSJ briefing.
DJM	04/24/2023	B190	2.50	310.00	775.00	Review and analyze relevant case law for MSJ briefing.
CWS	04/24/2023	B195	1.50	715.00	1072.50	Non-working travel billed at half time (3.0). Travel to Austin to meet with client.
CWS	04/24/2023	B190	1.80	715.00	1287.00	Team meeting for dischargeability matter to discuss analysis and planning.
VLD	04/24/2023	B210	1.40	795.00	1113.00	Calls with FSS counsel and client on Tahoe repossession and issues relating thereto (1.2); sending proof of insurance for Tahoe to FSS (.2).
VLD	04/24/2023	B190	1.10	795.00	874.50	Call with K. Porter on communication issues (.6); emails with UCC on production and metadata needs (.2); emails with production team on UCC issues (.3).
VLD	04/24/2023	B195	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Travel to Austin. – billed at half time 3.2 (1.6).
VLD	04/24/2023	B190	1.20	795.00	954.00	Discuss background of nondischargeable complaint and strategy to responding and underlying litigation.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CGC	04/25/2023	B210	0.90	265.00	238.50	Revise employment agreement.
RJY	04/25/2023	B190	1.70	340.00	578.00	Draft legal statement on collateral estoppel under Connecticut law for response to motion for summary judgment.
RJY	04/25/2023	B190	0.80	340.00	272.00	Review judge, orders, and briefing in Connecticut case.
JMB	04/25/2023	B190	0.20	265.00	53.00	Strategy regarding production of metadata and proposed categories.
RJY	04/25/2023	B190	2.20	340.00	748.00	Develop legal argument regarding willful standard applied to intentional infliction of emotional distress claim under Connecticut law arising from default judgment for collateral estoppel purposes.
RJY	04/25/2023	B190	0.70	340.00	238.00	Conduct legal research on the "willful and malicious injury" standard in the Fifth Circuit.
RJY	04/25/2023	B190	0.30	340.00	102.00	Continue to review the elements of the claims for estoppel purposes.
RJY	04/25/2023	B190	0.90	340.00	306.00	Research punitive

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						damages under Connecticut common law and CUTPA (.5); review trial court's order regarding the same (.4).
RJY	04/25/2023	B190	0.80	340.00	272.00	Review briefing on punitive damages issue in the Connecticut trial court.
JCD	04/25/2023	B190	8.00	475.00	3800.00	Meeting with client and trial team working through the two non-dischargeability lawsuits, working on answers, gathering and reviewing information cited in the answers (6.0); interview of Alex Jones about Texas and Connecticut verdicts (2.0).
JCD	04/25/2023	B195	2.00	475.00	950.00	Travel from Austin, Texas and back to Tulsa, Oklahoma following day of meetings; total travel time at airport and flight home was 4 hours.
AMF	04/25/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 23 Sunday (2.0); summarize

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						statements made related to case (.1).
EPA	04/25/2023	B190	2.30	385.00	885.50	Research caselaw on Rule 8 and motions to strike.
EEW	04/25/2023	B190	0.30	295.00	88.50	Review 2004 requests to Prosperity Bank, Coinbase, Bank of America, Axos Bank and Erika Wuff and circulate to team.
EEW	04/25/2023	B185	0.20	295.00	59.00	Review email communications from Ray Battaglia (.1); circulate motion to reject to ESG admin as courtesy copy (.1).
EEW	04/25/2023	B190	0.80	295.00	236.00	Review complaints in each adversary and separate exhibits from original .pdfs.
EEW	04/25/2023	B160	1.00	295.00	295.00	Draft fourth monthly fee statement for Crowe & Dunlevy and circulate for approval.
EEW	04/25/2023	B160	1.20	295.00	354.00	Email correspondence to and from Rachel Kennerly, Tax Advisor regarding second monthly fee statement (.2); draft same (1.0).
JHY	04/25/2023	B190	0.80	285.00	228.00	Review and analyze adversarial complaints to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						determine dischargeability of debt filed by Texas and Connecticut Plaintiffs in preparation for drafting answers.
CCC	04/25/2023	B190	0.50	290.00	145.00	Review and analyze trial transcripts from underlying state court actions in support of draft Answers to Plaintiff's adversary complaints.
CCC	04/25/2023	B190	3.00	290.00	870.00	Conduct legal research in support of response to Plaintiffs' adversary complaints.
CCC	04/25/2023	B190	3.00	290.00	870.00	Review and analyze state court pleadings in underlying lawsuits in support of drafting responses to Complaints.
LGD	04/25/2023	B110	0.20	185.00	37.00	Prepare supplemental client document production.
AWC	04/25/2023	B210	0.60	440.00	264.00	Further review and revisions to employment agreement.
DJM	04/25/2023	B190	2.00	310.00	620.00	Travel from Austin to Tulsa (4 hours down to 2).
DJM	04/25/2023	B190	6.50	310.00	2015.00	Develop strategy for drafting answers to plaintiffs' complaints.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
DJM	04/25/2023	B190	1.50	310.00	465.00	Meet with client to discuss case.
CWS	04/25/2023	B190	7.40	715.00	5291.00	Meeting regarding dischargeability answers and overall case analysis (5.8); meeting with client regarding same (1.6).
CWS	04/25/2023	B195	1.50	715.00	1072.50	Non-working travel, billed at half time (3.0) Travel from Austin to Dallas.
JMB	04/25/2023	B190	0.10	265.00	26.50	Correspondence from UCC confirming metadata overlay acceptance.
VLD	04/25/2023	B210	0.70	795.00	556.50	Call with family lawyer on prenuptial terms and ratification (.3); call with counsel for E. Jones on prenup and ratification (.3); send ratification for production (.1).
VLD	04/25/2023	B190	1.10	795.00	874.50	Send detailed email to UCC on Tahoe, crypto, and contract on Tate and metadata research status (.7); call with team on metadata and phone imagining issues (.4).
VLD	04/25/2023	B190	2.50	795.00	1987.50	Calls and emails with P. Lynch and Ally bank on Tahoe repossession and need to obtain personal property (.9); calls

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						with FSS counsel on Tahoe lease (.3); review and analyze abandonment agreement and motion to reject motion and order to determine Tahoe at issue (1.3).
VLD	04/25/2023	B190	3.60	795.00	2862.00	Dischargeability analysis of both TX and CT complaint and allegations there in for answer and response drafting (3.4); email to counsel for TX and CT plaintiffs seeking one week extension to answer deadline (.2).
RJY	04/26/2023	B190	2.40	340.00	816.00	Continue to develop and test legal theory on collateral estoppel under Connecticut law.
RJY	04/26/2023	B190	0.90	340.00	306.00	Debrief on answer and legal research.
RJY	04/26/2023	B190	1.90	340.00	646.00	Draft memo on Connecticut collateral estoppel law.
AMF	04/26/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 24 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
EEW	04/26/2023	B160	1.30	295.00	383.50	Finalize, file and serve fourth monthly fee statement for Crowe & Dunlevy (1.2); docket objection deadline for same (1.).
EEW	04/26/2023	B110	1.20	295.00	354.00	Electronic case file management AJ and FSS pleadings.
JHY	04/26/2023	B190	6.90	285.00	1966.50	Conference regarding dischargeability issues and tasks to prepare answers in response to Texas and Connecticut plaintiffs' complaints (0.6); review and analyze Texas statutes and case law regarding defamation and intentional infliction of emotional distress in preparation to draft answer and case analysis (3.3); draft and revise analysis to same (3).
JCD	04/26/2023	B190	4.00	475.00	1900.00	Reading the trial transcripts from the Connecticut trial to identify possible testimony and issues.
CCC	04/26/2023	B190	4.00	290.00	1160.00	Develop strategy for response to Plaintiffs' adversary complaints (.8); conduct research in support of same

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						(3.2).
CCC	04/26/2023	B190	1.60	290.00	464.00	Draft Motion to Extend Answer Deadlines and proposed order granting same.
CCC	04/26/2023	B190	1.00	290.00	290.00	Communicate with debtor's counsel for the state court lawsuits regarding trial transcripts (.2); review and analyze transcripts and underlying state court pleadings in support of drafting response to Complaints (.8).
LGD	04/26/2023	B110	0.20	185.00	37.00	Prepare supplemental client document production.
EEW	04/26/2023	B190	2.20	295.00	649.00	Review emails and other client files received from Elizabeth Morgan and Associates and place in line for document production.
DJM	04/26/2023	B190	0.70	310.00	217.00	Develop strategy for answers to plaintiffs' complaint.
DJM	04/26/2023	B190	0.50	310.00	155.00	Develop strategy for MSJ briefing.
DJM	04/26/2023	B190	3.20	310.00	992.00	Draft answers to plaintiffs' complaints.
CWS	04/26/2023	B190	2.20	715.00	1573.00	Prepare for and attend call regarding non-dischargeability

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CWS	04/26/2023	B160	1.80	715.00	1287.00	answers (1.8); review motion to extend and provide edits (.4).
CWS	04/26/2023	B320	2.30	715.00	1644.50	Review and revise Fourth Monthly Fee Statement (1.6); draft related correspondence (.2).
CWS	04/26/2023	B320	2.30	715.00	1644.50	Perform research and analysis regarding plan preparation (1.2); draft plan provisions (1.1).
VLD	04/26/2023	B110	0.10	795.00	79.50	Reporting on possession of Tahoe and property located in same with client (.1).
VLD	04/26/2023	B195	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Travel from Austin to Dallas. - billed at half time 3.2 (1.6).
VLD	04/26/2023	B190	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails on document production and redactions.
VLD	04/26/2023	B210	2.40	795.00	1908.00	Emails with Sub V Trustee on show contents and review same (.5); review final version of crypto disclosure and prepare for filing in Jones matter (.2); multiple emails to Sub V trustee and IT manager of FSS seeking to disclose payments made to M. Schwartz and bonuses

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						to FSS employees in crypto (.1); update BlackBriar on crypto resolution and disclosure (.2); call with FSS counsel on disclosure and crypto issues (.4).
AMF	04/27/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 25 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
RJY	04/27/2023	B190	2.90	340.00	986.00	Develop legal argument concerning full and fair opportunity to litigate issue in first proceeding for collateral estoppel purposes.
RJY	04/27/2023	B190	2.00	340.00	680.00	Conduct legal research on protections from tort liability.
EEW	04/27/2023	B190	1.40	295.00	413.00	Attend conference call with UCC.
RJY	04/27/2023	B190	1.20	340.00	408.00	Draft outline on actually-litigated prong of collateral estoppel analysis.
RJY	04/27/2023	B190	1.40	340.00	476.00	Conduct legal research on "malicious" prong of Section 523(a)(6)

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						analysis (.9); draft analysis of same (.5).
CGC	04/27/2023	B210	0.40	265.00	106.00	Review email and revised employment agreement.
EEW	04/27/2023	B190	0.40	295.00	118.00	Review state court pleadings received pending in Travis County (Heslin v. Jones and FSS) and circulate to team.
EEW	04/27/2023	B190	1.50	295.00	442.50	Compile related pleadings and prepare hearing notebook for 04-28-2023 hearing in the FSS case on debtor's motion for order approving settlement (1.4); docket hearing date and dial-in information/hearing link for same (.1).
JHY	04/27/2023	B190	6.80	285.00	1938.00	Review and analyze (i) jury verdict forms, (ii) judgments and orders regarding default, and (iii) transcript of court rulings in preparation to draft answer and case analysis (1.5); review and analyze Texas statutes and case law regarding defamation and intentional infliction of emotional distress in preparation to draft

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						answer and case analysis (2.6); draft and revise analysis to same (2.7).
JCD	04/27/2023	B190	4.00	475.00	1900.00	Review trial transcripts from the Connecticut trial to identify possible testimony and issues.
CCC	04/27/2023	B190	3.00	290.00	870.00	Research regarding response strategy to Plaintiffs' adversary complaints.
CCC	04/27/2023	B190	0.40	290.00	116.00	Review and analyze trial transcripts received from trial counsel in support of drafting answer.
DJM	04/27/2023	B190	0.50	310.00	155.00	Develop strategy for MSJ briefing.
DJM	04/27/2023	B190	1.90	310.00	589.00	Review state court docket for drafting answer.
DJM	04/27/2023	B190	3.20	310.00	992.00	Review and analyze relevant case law for MSJ briefing.
CWS	04/27/2023	B160	0.40	715.00	286.00	Draft correspondence regarding billing matters for client.
CWS	04/27/2023	B320	2.30	715.00	1644.50	Perform research and analysis regarding plan and disclosure statement.
VLD	04/27/2023	B210	0.60	795.00	477.00	Review and revise employment agreement.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	04/27/2023	B190	2.00	795.00	1590.00	Research and send detail for insider emails with IT manager on crypto bonus payments made directly.
VLD	04/27/2023	B190	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails to counsel seeking contact info for client's sister (.1); extension to rolling production (.2).
VLD	04/27/2023	B190	1.40	795.00	1113.00	Call with UCC discussing outstanding production issues and related issues (1.2); email UCC to confirm transfers within one year (.2).
VLD	04/27/2023	B190	0.20	795.00	159.00	Assembling FSS reconciliation to produce to Committee.
AMF	04/28/2023	B210	4.30	305.00	1311.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 26 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.3).
JCD	04/28/2023	B190	2.00	475.00	950.00	Time spent reviewing the Subchapter V trustee's initial findings re: Free Speech Systems (144 pages).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
RJY	04/28/2023	B190	4.80	340.00	1632.00	Formulate legal strategy and conduct legal research on substantive due process issues.
EEW	04/28/2023	B110	5.00	295.00	1475.00	Review spreadsheets received from BlackBriar and draft MORs (with supporting schedules) for Second Amended December report, Amended January, February and March, 2023 reports.
EEW	04/28/2023	B110	2.00	295.00	590.00	Electronic case file management of client files (hard copies delivered) received from Elizabeth Morgan and Associates.
EEW	04/28/2023	B190	0.40	295.00	118.00	Finalize and file the proposed orders granting motion to extend deadline to file answer(s) in the Heslin, et al and Wheeler, et al adversary proceedings (.3); email correspondence to court case manager regarding same (.1).
CCC	04/28/2023	B190	0.30	290.00	87.00	Evaluate status of court's entry of motion to extend answer deadline (.2); develop strategy for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						obtaining entry of order (.1).
JHY	04/28/2023	B190	5.10	285.00	1453.50	Review and analyze Texas adversarial complaint and cited sources in preparation for answer (2.6); draft and revise analysis regarding discrepancies and potential arguments in Texas adversarial complaint in preparation for answer (2.5).
DJM	04/28/2023	B190	2.40	310.00	744.00	Review state court dockets for drafting answers to plaintiffs' complaints.
CWS	04/28/2023	B320	5.40	715.00	3861.00	Perform research and review regarding plan and disclosure statement (4.6); review and respond to related correspondence (.8).
VLD	04/28/2023	B320	0.80	795.00	636.00	Analysis of claim treatment.
VLD	04/28/2023	B190	0.70	795.00	556.50	Review 2004 requests and analyze bank statement needs (.4); email with BlackBriar on Frost accounts (.3).
VLD	04/28/2023	B110	0.60	795.00	477.00	Meet with UST for review of confidential document.
VLD	04/28/2023	B210	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails with UCC on

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						reason for attending hearing.
VLD	04/28/2023	B210	1.10	795.00	874.50	Review and analyze ESG contract with FSS in relation to Jones and treatment of product ownership.
VLD	04/28/2023	B210	1.10	795.00	874.50	Discussions with FSS on operations and related issues.
VLD	04/28/2023	B210	1.50	795.00	1192.50	Attend hearings in FSS case regarding 9019 settlement and Cash Collateral (1.5).
VLD	04/28/2023	B210	0.80	795.00	636.00	Preparation for FSS hearings on 9019 and cash collateral.
VLD	04/28/2023	B195	3.20	795.00	2544.00	Travel to and from Houston for hearing. – billed at half time (6.4) – 3.2.
AMF	04/29/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 27 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
RJY	04/29/2023	B190	2.40	340.00	816.00	Formulate legal strategy and conduct legal research on procedural due process issue.
RJY	04/29/2023	B190	1.80	340.00	612.00	Continue to develop full faith and credit

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						legal arguments.
EEW	04/29/2023	B110	1.60	295.00	472.00	Work with BlackBriar finalizing numbers for Second Amended December MOR and Amended January (1.1); finalize and file same (.4).
EEW	04/29/2023	B110	3.80	295.00	1121.00	Electronic case file management of client files (hard copies delivered) received from Elizabeth Morgan and Associates.
EEW	04/29/2023	B190	2.50	295.00	737.50	Review client files received from Elizabeth Morgan and Associates, organize and save to Litshare to be put in line for document production.
AMF	04/30/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 28 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
EEW	04/30/2023	B160	1.50	295.00	442.50	Revise, file and serve second monthly fee statement for Rachel Kennerly, Tax Advisor.
EEW	04/30/2023	B160	2.30	295.00	678.50	Draft, file and serve fourth monthly fee statement for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						BlackBriar Advisors (2.0); email communications to and from Bob Schleizer regarding retainer balance for BlackBriar and tax advisor (.3).
EEW	04/30/2023	B110	1.50	295.00	442.50	Work with BlackBriar finalizing numbers for February, 2023 MOR and March, 2023 MOR (1.1); finalize and file same (.4).
CWS	04/30/2023	B160	1.20	715.00	858.00	Review and respond to various correspondence regarding Blackbriar and tax professional fee statements.
DJM	05/01/2023	B190	8.10	310.00	2511.00	Draft answer to Texas plaintiffs' Complaint.
VLD	05/01/2023	B110	1.50	795.00	1192.50	Review emails and analyze issues with MORS and formatting issues.
VLD	05/01/2023	B190	1.50	795.00	1192.50	Emails regarding document production.
AWC	05/01/2023	B210	0.20	440.00	88.00	Review edits to employment agreement.
AWC	05/01/2023	B210	0.20	440.00	88.00	Provide feedback regarding potential plan to revamp compensation provision to allow for

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						deferred compensation options.
CCC	05/01/2023	B190	2.00	290.00	580.00	Review and analyze underlying state court documents to assist with drafting answers to adversary complaints.
CCC	05/01/2023	B190	1.00	290.00	290.00	Review and analyze extensive client documents in response to requests by UCC.
CCC	05/01/2023	B190	1.50	290.00	435.00	Conduct research in support of response to adversary complaints.
JHY	05/01/2023	B190	2.30	285.00	655.50	Analyze and review trial transcripts of Texas state court case to verify pleading propositions and to determine pleadings admissions and denials.
EEW	05/01/2023	B110	0.20	295.00	59.00	Email correspondence to and from Yasmine Rivera with the US Trustee's office regarding MOR's.
EEW	05/01/2023	B190	0.30	295.00	88.50	Communications regarding Elizabeth Freeman files and document production.
RJY	05/02/2023	B190	0.50	340.00	170.00	Structure outline for summary judgment

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						response in Connecticut case.
RJY	05/02/2023	B190	1.80	340.00	612.00	Develop argument on full faith and credit (1.0); conduct legal research regarding the same (.8).
RJY	05/02/2023	B190	0.90	340.00	306.00	Review and analyze draft Answer in Texas case.
CCC	05/02/2023	B210	0.90	290.00	261.00	Research regarding characterization of premarital agreement obligation.
RJY	05/02/2023	B190	1.90	340.00	646.00	Work on introduction section to draft response to summary judgment.
RJY	05/02/2023	B190	0.50	340.00	170.00	Correspond with litigation regarding discovery review and other matters.
RJY	05/02/2023	B190	0.80	340.00	272.00	Develop policy arguments regarding collateral estoppel.
AMF	05/02/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 April 30 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
RJY	05/02/2023	B190	0.30	340.00	102.00	Edit notes on legal standards.
RJY	05/02/2023	B190	0.30	340.00	102.00	Review local rules in

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						the bankruptcy court in Texas.
RJY	05/02/2023	B190	0.40	340.00	136.00	Review comments on Answer draft.
DJM	05/02/2023	B190	2.50	310.00	775.00	Draft answer to Texas plaintiffs' complaint.
DJM	05/02/2023	B190	8.50	310.00	2635.00	Draft answer to Connecticut plaintiffs' complaint.
VLD	05/02/2023	B160	0.20	795.00	159.00	Emails on Reynal fee statements.
VLD	05/02/2023	B110	0.20	795.00	159.00	Review and revise emails on setting status conference.
VLD	05/02/2023	B210	1.00	795.00	795.00	Review and send employment agreement to FSS counsel for review and comment (.3); call with client on budget issues (.3); call with BlackBriar on budget issues (.4).
VLD	05/02/2023	B140	0.80	795.00	636.00	Review and revise proposed order on TX plaintiff lift stay and email counsel on same.
VLD	05/02/2023	B190	1.10	795.00	874.50	Call and emails with appellate counsel on document production (.7); emails with production and review team on review deadlines (.3); review list of persons for review and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						comment to same (.1).
JHY	05/02/2023	B190	5.90	285.00	1681.50	Draft and revise Answer to the Adversarial Complaint of the Texas tort claimants (0.5); analyze and review trial transcripts of Texas state court case to verify pleading propositions and to determine pleadings admissions and denials (2.9); analyze and review trial transcripts of Connecticut state court case to verify pleading propositions and to determine pleadings admissions and denials (1.4); review and conduct final proofs of Answer to the Texas tort claimants' Adversarial Complaint (1.1).
CCC	05/02/2023	B190	3.20	290.00	928.00	Draft answers on behalf of Debtor to the adversary proceeding complaints filed by the Texas and Connecticut state-court claimants (2.0); review underlying state court documents to assist

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						with same (1.2).
LGD	05/02/2023	B190	4.30	185.00	795.50	Download 04-24-23 Production Compilation from Reynal Law's online repository and prepare for attorney privilege and production review.
CWS	05/02/2023	B190	0.30	715.00	214.50	Draft correspondence regarding pro hac orders.
CWS	05/02/2023	B120	1.50	715.00	1072.50	Review and analyze research regarding potential assets (.8); draft related correspondence (.7).
CWS	05/02/2023	B110	0.70	715.00	500.50	Call regarding case status update (.4); draft and review related correspondence (.3).
AMF	05/03/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 1 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	05/03/2023	B195	3.50	305.00	1067.50	Travel to Austin to meet with client (7 hrs billed at half time).
RJY	05/03/2023	B190	0.30	340.00	102.00	Attend discovery meeting with litigation team.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
RJY	05/03/2023	B190	2.10	340.00	714.00	Conduct legal research and draft outline on scope of "actually litigated" meaning in collateral estoppel cases.
RJY	05/03/2023	B190	0.50	340.00	170.00	Discuss outline and scheduling of legal issues and briefing strategy with litigation team.
EEW	05/03/2023	B160	2.30	295.00	678.50	Review invoices received from The Reynal Law Firm and Chris Martin's law firm (.3); review interim compensation order and applications to employ each firm (.5); draft first interim fee application for The Reynal Law Firm (1.5).
RJY	05/03/2023	B190	1.10	340.00	374.00	Review deposition transcripts for use in response in opposition to summary judgment.
RJY	05/03/2023	B190	2.20	340.00	748.00	Read case law on dischargeability in bankruptcy and full faith and credit.
AMF	05/03/2023	B120	0.10	305.00	30.50	Request JSG final invoice.
JHY	05/03/2023	B190	5.50	285.00	1567.50	Draft and revise Answer to the Adversarial Complaint of the

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Connecticut tort claimants (0.5); analyze and review trial transcripts of Connecticut state court case to verify pleading propositions and to determine pleadings admissions and denials (4); review and conduct final proofs of Answer to the Connecticut tort claimants' Adversarial Complaint (0.5); conference regarding dischargeability issues in Texas and Connecticut adversarial proceedings (0.5).
DJM	05/03/2023	B190	1.30	310.00	403.00	Develop strategy for motion for summary judgment briefing.
DJM	05/03/2023	B190	0.50	310.00	155.00	Review and analyze case law for summary judgment response.
DJM	05/03/2023	B190	4.10	310.00	1271.00	Revise answer to incorporate edits from litigation team.
JHY	05/03/2023	B190	0.70	285.00	199.50	Conference regarding UCC request for extensive document production.
CCC	05/03/2023	B190	3.40	290.00	986.00	Revise answers on behalf of Debtor to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						the adversary proceeding complaints filed by the Texas and Connecticut state-court claimants.
LGD	05/03/2023	B190	1.10	185.00	203.50	Continue Download 04-24-23 Production Compilation from Fertitta Reynal Law's online repository and prepare for attorney privilege and production review.
VLD	05/03/2023	B195	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Dallas to Austin (2.6) billed at half.
VLD	05/03/2023	B210	8.40	795.00	6678.00	Working meeting on budget analysis, cuts, and prepare for meeting with client (1.5); meeting with client and spouse to discuss budget cuts (2.5); calls with client on budget cut meeting agenda (1.8); analyze issues with ESG and FSS and analyze potential resolution (1.1); analyze issues with Sub V position on ownership of crypto and send settlement offer to Trustee counsel (1.5).
VLD	05/03/2023	B190	0.30	795.00	238.50	Correspondence with mediator (.1); review status conference notice and service list

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						issues (.2).
CWS	05/03/2023	B320	4.90	715.00	3503.50	Draft and revise plan and disclosure statement (3.8); draft related correspondence (1.1).
CWS	05/03/2023	B190	1.50	715.00	1072.50	Review and respond to correspondence regarding CT Answer (.3); analyze issues regarding same (1.2).
CWS	05/03/2023	B160	0.80	715.00	572.00	Perform analysis and draft correspondence regarding interim compensation matters.
RJY	05/04/2023	B190	4.10	340.00	1394.00	Continue to read case law on First Amendment defenses to tort liability.
MAF	05/04/2023	B190	0.20	250.00	50.00	Conference regarding review of documents in anticipation of production.
MAF	05/04/2023	B190	0.80	250.00	200.00	Conference regarding documents/videos to be reviewed, assignment ranges, and functionality of software.
RJY	05/04/2023	B190	2.50	340.00	850.00	Outline legal standard of First Amendment bar on tort liability for protected speech.
RJY	05/04/2023	B190	1.10	340.00	374.00	Edit introduction to summary judgment

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						response.
AMF	05/04/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 2 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	05/04/2023	B110	6.70	305.00	2043.50	Search for responsive communications and documents on client's work computer and personal cell phone (6.0); communicate with FSS tech support to coordinate data collection on damaged phone (.2) and access to emails (.2) and work computer (.3).
CCC	05/04/2023	B190	1.00	290.00	290.00	Review and analyze extensive client documents in response to requests by UCC.
CCC	05/04/2023	B190	1.30	290.00	377.00	Draft answers on behalf of Debtor to the adversary proceeding complaints filed by the Texas and Connecticut state-court claimants.
CCC	05/04/2023	B190	1.40	290.00	406.00	Develop strategy for producing documents in response to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						requests by UCC.
DJM	05/04/2023	B190	7.50	310.00	2325.00	Draft and revise answers to Texas and Connecticut plaintiffs' adversary complaints.
JHY	05/04/2023	B190	1.70	285.00	484.50	Conference regarding UCC request for extensive document production and review protocols in preparation for production (0.5); analyze and review extensive client documents in preparation for UCC request for document production (1.2).
JHY	05/04/2023	B190	5.00	285.00	1425.00	Draft and revise Answer to the Adversarial Complaint of the Connecticut tort claimants (0.6); analyze and review trial transcripts of Connecticut state court case to verify pleading propositions and to determine pleadings admissions and denials (2.9); review and conduct final proofs of Answer to the Connecticut tort claimants' Adversarial Complaint (1.5).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
LGD	05/04/2023	B190	0.30	185.00	55.50	Apply redactions to 2018 AEJ 2018 Trust Security Bank Statements in preparation of production.
EEW	05/04/2023	B190	0.40	295.00	118.00	Everlaw search for the names of all children (.3); review and revise names & addresses list for document review (.1).
EEW	05/04/2023	B190	0.50	295.00	147.50	Teams call regarding production due 05-19-2023.
EEW	05/04/2023	B160	1.50	295.00	442.50	Review monthly fee applications and prepare initial draft of first interim fee application for Crowe & Dunlevy.
VLD	05/04/2023	B190	3.90	795.00	3100.50	Work to gain history and access to phone data and computer in office (1.2); review documents in dropbox and process for production (1.3); review documents for production (1.4).
VLD	05/04/2023	B185	1.90	795.00	1510.50	Meeting with client to discuss ESG outstanding issues (.9); Review and send transfer of ownership to J. Delassio (.3); analyze information needed to resolve

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						ESG issues (.7).
VLD	05/04/2023	B120	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Review and analyze administrative expense claim AJ has against FSS for post-petition salary reduction.
CWS	05/04/2023	B120	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding turnover of potential assets (.8); review and respond to correspondence regarding contract for product sales (.8).
CWS	05/04/2023	B190	7.20	715.00	5148.00	Review and analyze Answer to TX Dischargeability Complaint (2.5); review and analyze Answer to CT Dischargeability Complaint (3.6); draft related correspondence (1.1).
AMF	05/05/2023	B195	2.00	305.00	610.00	Travel back from Austin (4 hrs billed at half time).
AMF	05/05/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 3 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
MAF	05/05/2023	B190	0.40	250.00	100.00	Review previously produced documents

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						in preparation of production.
EEW	05/05/2023	B190	1.30	295.00	383.50	Revise and finalize answer to plaintiff's complaint in both adversary proceedings (.7); search case docket and law firm websites to locate email addresses for notice parties and coordinate service via electronic mail to parties in interest (6).
EEW	05/05/2023	B160	1.50	295.00	442.50	Draft first interim fee application for Martin, Disiere, Jefferson & Wisdom firm (1.5).
EEW	05/05/2023	B110	0.10	295.00	29.50	Review media inquiry received via email from Bloomberg regarding the FSS case.
RJY	05/05/2023	B190	0.40	340.00	136.00	Review draft answer to adversarial proceeding complaint.
RJY	05/05/2023	B190	0.80	340.00	272.00	Discuss and advise on affirmative defenses in response to complaint.
AMF	05/05/2023	B110	2.60	305.00	793.00	Transfer, organize, and review responsive communications from client's phone and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						work computer into dropbox (.8); Upload responsive communications into otterai (transcription service) (1.8).
CCC	05/05/2023	B190	0.70	290.00	203.00	Review and analyze extensive client documents in response to requests by UCC.
JCD	05/05/2023	B190	4.30	475.00	2042.50	Continued review of the trial testimony from the Connecticut trial to gather information potentially useful for defense of the non-dischargeability claim.
JCD	05/05/2023	B190	3.80	475.00	1805.00	Reviewing trial transcripts from the Texas litigation and trial for testimony useful for defense of the non-dischargeable claim.
CCC	05/05/2023	B190	2.60	290.00	754.00	Draft answers on behalf of Debtor to the adversary proceeding complaints filed by the Texas and Connecticut state-court claimants.
DJM	05/05/2023	B190	4.50	310.00	1395.00	Draft and revise answers to Texas and Connecticut plaintiffs'

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						complaints and prepare answers for filing.
JHY	05/05/2023	B190	3.50	285.00	997.50	Revise Answer to the Adversarial Complaint of the Connecticut tort claimants (.5); analyze and review trial transcripts of Connecticut state court case to verify pleading propositions and to determine pleadings admissions and denials (2.0); review and conduct final proofs of Answer to the Texas tort claimants' Adversarial Complaint (1.0).
EEW	05/05/2023	B190	0.80	295.00	236.00	Review stipulation and agreed order regarding scheduling for answer in each adversary case and docket dates and deadlines for same.
VLD	05/05/2023	B195	1.30	795.00	1033.50	Travel to Austin to Dallas (2.6) billed at half (1.3).
VLD	05/05/2023	B210	0.80	795.00	636.00	Review and analyze FSS sales reconciliation and Platinum funds.
CWS	05/05/2023	B190	2.80	715.00	2002.00	Review final drafts of Answers to

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						Adversary complaints (1.7); review and respond to related correspondence (1.1).
CWS	05/05/2023	B160	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Review and respond to inquiries regarding fee applications.
AMF	05/06/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 4 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
RJY	05/06/2023	B190	1.30	340.00	442.00	Outline summary of issues to address in both substantive and procedural due process arguments.
AMF	05/07/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 5 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
RJY	05/08/2023	B190	2.50	340.00	850.00	Continue to research issues and read case law related to First Amendment and Fourteenth Amendment as related to offensive collateral estoppel on a default judgment.
RJY	05/08/2023	B190	1.30	340.00	442.00	Conduct legal

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						research on exceptions to full faith and credit.
CGC	05/08/2023	B210	0.30	265.00	79.50	Review proposed change to employment agreement.
AMF	05/08/2023	B190	0.50	305.00	152.50	Draft correspondence regarding document production.
CCC	05/08/2023	B190	0.20	290.00	58.00	Review and analyze extensive client documents in response to requests by UCC.
VLD	05/08/2023	B210	6.70	795.00	5326.50	Call with client discussing budget items, employment agreement, and related income and expense issues (1.1); review and revise employment agreement and circulate it for further comment and review (1.2); call with counsel for FSS reviewing initial comments to employment agreement and related issues (.9); review budget and send to UCC for call (.4); call with UCC on budget and changes from petition date and future changes

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	05/08/2023	B190	1.60	795.00	1272.00	planned (1.3); review gift support for UCC (.3); review emails from UCC on discovery issues and detail response to same (.9); emails in advance of call regarding budget review (.4); emails with S. Jordan on Platinum, employment agreement and related issues (.2); email to FSS counsel on status of issues with ESG and potential resolution of same (.2); emails with document reviewers on correspondents list from UCC and issues on same (.4).
VLD	05/08/2023	B110	0.20	795.00	159.00	Review and analyze initial offer from plaintiffs in mediation (1.2); discuss with Blackbriar strategy on response (.4).
CGB	05/08/2023	B120	0.30	225.00	67.50	Emails on service list for status conference.
DJM	05/08/2023	B190	2.10	310.00	651.00	Conference regarding cell phone records and production issues.
						Review and analyze case law for summary judgment response.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
LGD	05/08/2023	B190	0.40	185.00	74.00	Receive 05-04-23 phone and computer discovery and prepare for attorney review.
AMF	05/09/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 7 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	05/09/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 8 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
CCC	05/09/2023	B190	0.10	290.00	29.00	Review and analyze extensive client documents in response to requests by UCC.
VLD	05/09/2023	B120	0.60	795.00	477.00	Emails with tax protestor on title of homestead, trust, transfer to spouse, and related matters.
VLD	05/09/2023	B185	1.10	795.00	874.50	Review lengthy email from K. Porter on ESG issues and draft response to same.
VLD	05/09/2023	B140	1.80	795.00	1431.00	Review and begin revision of 9019 motion (.9); analyze issues being resolved

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						(.5); email TX plaintiff counsel seeking clarity on issues resolved and procedural posture for approval (.4).
VLD	05/09/2023	B190	2.30	795.00	1828.50	Review Settlement offer and draft response points (1.1); call with FSS regarding settlement and potential response (.8); analyze points for response (.4).
VLD	05/09/2023	B210	0.60	795.00	477.00	Analyze employment contract provisions and revise certain provisions.
RJY	05/09/2023	B190	2.90	340.00	986.00	Continue to develop legal arguments and conduct legal research on various issues related to anticipated summary judgment motion.
DJM	05/09/2023	B190	4.90	310.00	1519.00	Document review in response to requests by UCC.
CWS	05/09/2023	B190	1.70	715.00	1215.50	Review and respond to correspondence regarding potential settlement matters.
CWS	05/09/2023	B320	1.60	715.00	1144.00	Review and respond to correspondence regarding Plan and Disclosure Statement.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	05/10/2023	B110	0.40	305.00	122.00	Correspondence regarding correcting, labeling, and organizing transcriptions for future document production (responsive to 2004s) (.2); instruct paralegal re: production of phone items (.2).
RJY	05/10/2023	B190	0.50	340.00	170.00	Coordinate with Deric J. McClellan regarding various legal issues and research assignments.
RJY	05/10/2023	B190	1.10	340.00	374.00	Review and revise outline and collected research on Connecticut collateral estoppel law.
RJY	05/10/2023	B190	2.90	340.00	986.00	Conduct legal research and draft legal opinion full faith and credit exceptions.
RJY	05/10/2023	B190	1.80	340.00	612.00	Conduct legal research on Connecticut law pertaining to legal standards for defamation.
AMF	05/10/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 9 Tuesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						(.1).
MAF	05/10/2023	B190	2.30	250.00	575.00	Continue reviewing previously produced documents while simultaneously redacting privileged information in anticipation of production in response to requests by UCC.
CGB	05/10/2023	B120	4.80	225.00	1080.00	Review and analyze 64 voice notes from Alex Jones' cell phone.
AWC	05/10/2023	B210	0.80	440.00	352.00	Review new proposed "rural clause" language for employment agreement.
CCC	05/10/2023	B190	0.30	290.00	87.00	Review and analyze state court records received in the Estate of Fontaine action in support of drafting Response to anticipated motion for summary judgment by the Estate of Fontaine.
DJM	05/10/2023	B190	4.10	310.00	1271.00	Document review in response to requests by UCC.
DJM	05/10/2023	B190	2.90	310.00	899.00	Review and analyze case law for summary judgment response.
LGD	05/10/2023	B190	0.70	185.00	129.50	Prepare index related

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						to bank account statements and Dropbox.
EEW	05/10/2023	B160	1.00	295.00	295.00	Draft proposed order to first interim fee application (.4); compile initial draft of the first interim fee application for Crowe & Dunlevy, along with all supporting documents and circulate to team (.5).
EEW	05/10/2023	B190	2.00	295.00	590.00	Investigate list of bank accounts received from the UCC to determine if we have copies of the statements for those accounts and if they've been produced.
JHY	05/10/2023	B160	0.40	285.00	114.00	Analyze and review issues regarding First Interim Fee Application.
JHY	05/10/2023	B190	3.40	285.00	969.00	Analyze and review extensive client documents in preparation for UCC request for production.
VLD	05/10/2023	B190	2.20	795.00	1749.00	Review certain 2004 requests and examinations set and need for cross noticing (.8); draft detailed response on

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						inquiries on assets listed in prenuptial agreement 5 years before BK filing and the year prior to tort claims being filed (.1); emails to counsel for Cicack in advance of 2004 exam (.3).
VLD	05/10/2023	B160	0.40	795.00	318.00	Email with Norm regarding refund of money from GiveSendGo over flat fee charged for CT appeal (.2): email with co-counsel regarding eliminating double billing for matters (.2).
VLD	05/10/2023	B185	0.40	795.00	318.00	Review response to motion to reject ESG contracts from Committee and analyze response of same.
VLD	05/10/2023	B140	0.20	795.00	159.00	Send email to counsel for lessor regarding Tahoe and imposition of stay due to possession by debtor and seeking account statement on overdue amounts.
VLD	05/10/2023	B110	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Review topics to discuss with client from co-counsel (.7); call with client on general status of case

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						(.9).
VLD	05/10/2023	B240	0.40	795.00	318.00	Correspondence with property tax reduction specialist on homestead.
CWS	05/10/2023	B190	0.40	715.00	286.00	Review 2004 Exam Notice for Cisak and draft related correspondence.
CWS	05/10/2023	B190	2.90	715.00	2073.50	Correspondence with UCC regarding Status call (.2); review UCC correspondence regarding assets and draft related correspondence (.7); conference regarding discovery issues (1.7); review UCC joinder (.3).
CWS	05/10/2023	B160	0.30	715.00	214.50	Review UCC Fee summary.
CWS	05/10/2023	B120	1.20	715.00	858.00	Perform research regarding turnover letter.
AMF	05/11/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 10 Wednesday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
EEW	05/11/2023	B190	1.00	295.00	295.00	Review case dockets for both the AEJ and FSS cases (.4); download and review

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						all Rule 2004 notices filed by the UCC.
RJY	05/11/2023	B190	2.00	340.00	680.00	Continue to research actually litigated issue.
RJY	05/11/2023	B190	2.30	340.00	782.00	Review record in Connecticut trial court.
RJY	05/11/2023	B190	0.60	340.00	204.00	Review complaints in Connecticut case.
MAF	05/11/2023	B190	2.20	250.00	550.00	Continue reviewing previously produced documents while simultaneously redacting privileged information in anticipation of production in response to requests by UCC.
CGB	05/11/2023	B190	3.10	225.00	697.50	Review and edit 48 voice notes from Alex Jones' cell phone.
AWC	05/11/2023	B210	0.20	440.00	88.00	Correspondence regarding deferred compensation plan for employment agreement.
CCC	05/11/2023	B190	2.50	290.00	725.00	Review and analyze extensive client documents in response to requests by UCC.
DJM	05/11/2023	B190	3.10	310.00	961.00	Document review in response to requests by UCC.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
DJM	05/11/2023	B190	2.10	310.00	651.00	Review and analyze case law for summary judgment response.
LGD	05/11/2023	B190	1.40	185.00	259.00	Continue to prepare index related to bank account statements and Dropbox.
JHY	05/11/2023	B190	3.40	285.00	969.00	Analyze and review extensive client documents in preparation for response to UCC request for production.
VLD	05/11/2023	B110	0.80	795.00	636.00	Call with client on general case status.
CWS	05/11/2023	B190	1.10	715.00	786.50	Review UCC's Notice of 2004 Exam of Carol Jones and David Jones.
RJY	05/12/2023	B190	1.70	340.00	578.00	Review and organize legal research in preparation for summary judgment motion.
RJY	05/12/2023	B190	1.10	340.00	374.00	List issues with quality of CUPTA opinion.
RJY	05/12/2023	B190	1.20	340.00	408.00	Identify gaps in legal research needed to respond to summary judgment.
RJY	05/12/2023	B190	0.90	340.00	306.00	Identify needed record evidence to respond to summary judgment.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
RJY	05/12/2023	B190	2.40	340.00	816.00	Outline legal positions on full faith and credit, first amendment, procedural and substantive due process, punitive damages, elements of defamation and infliction of emotional distress, elements of collateral estoppel, and balance of public policy.
CGB	05/12/2023	B190	1.80	225.00	405.00	Review and edit 34 voice notes from Debtor's cell phone.
AMF	05/12/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 11 Thursday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
CCC	05/12/2023	B190	6.50	290.00	1885.00	Review and analyze extensive client documents in response to requests by UCC.
CCC	05/12/2023	B150	0.60	290.00	174.00	Review and analyze demand from UCC regarding alleged fraudulent transfers (.3); draft response to same (.2).
DJM	05/12/2023	B190	4.10	310.00	1271.00	Document review in response to requests

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						by UCC.
JHY	05/12/2023	B190	0.90	285.00	256.50	Conference with client regarding case status update, strategy, and settlement analysis.
VLD	05/12/2023	B190	0.70	795.00	556.50	Review and analyze crypto resolution (.3); review requests from UCC and respond to same seeking high level call to discuss direction of case (.4).
VLD	05/12/2023	B110	0.70	795.00	556.50	Call with client discussing general case strategy.
VLD	05/12/2023	B210	0.80	795.00	636.00	Review comments and revise Employment agreement and send to counsel for FSS for final review and approval (.4); call with FSS counsel on status of FSS operations and employment agreement approval (.4).
VLD	05/12/2023	B185	0.60	795.00	477.00	Call with client discussing resolution to ESG issues.
CWS	05/12/2023	B190	0.50	715.00	357.50	Prepare for and attend UCC call.
CWS	05/12/2023	B190	1.40	715.00	1001.00	Conference and correspondence regarding UCC

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						requests.
CWS	05/12/2023	B190	1.50	715.00	1072.50	Review and analyze UCC correspondence from D. Zensky (.8); draft related correspondence (.7).
RJY	05/13/2023	B190	1.50	340.00	510.00	Continue to develop CUPTA arguments.
RJY	05/13/2023	B190	1.10	340.00	374.00	Continue to develop response to offensive collateral estoppel.
RJY	05/13/2023	B190	1.20	340.00	408.00	Formulate argument on public policy balancing in applying collateral estoppel.
AMF	05/13/2023	B210	4.20	305.00	1281.00	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 12 Friday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.2).
DJM	05/13/2023	B190	4.20	310.00	1302.00	Review and analyze summary judgment motion filed by Connecticut plaintiffs.
VLD	05/13/2023	B210	1.60	795.00	1272.00	Call with client on business operations and developments (1.3); follow up from call with client on business issues (.3).
VLD	05/13/2023	B190	2.10	795.00	1669.50	Preparation for call on case settlement strategy and

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						settlement offer from tort claimants (.5); call with client on same (1.1); correspondence with attorneys on attendance at Cicack examination and topics of same (.5).
CGC	05/14/2023	B120	0.10	265.00	26.50	Review email outlining tax issues in employment agreement from Jordan K. Field.
JKF	05/14/2023	B240	3.60	435.00	1566.00	Review draft executive employment agreement (2.0); analysis of tax and ERISA issues (.6); extensive email correspondence regarding same (1.0).
VLD	05/14/2023	B190	2.80	795.00	2226.00	Reviewing documents produced in advance of deposition for Cicak (.9); emails examining phone imaging difficulties and process (.2); review and respond to emails on 2014 Jeep inquiry from UCC (.3). Review and analyze information on 2014 jeep transfer and consideration in response to UCC inquiry (.3); review

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						text messages in advance of Cicack 2004 examination (1.1).
RJY	05/15/2023	B190	2.40	340.00	816.00	Read and analyze summary judgment brief.
CGB	05/15/2023	B190	2.30	225.00	517.50	Review and edit 29 voice notes from Alex Jones' cell phone.
CGC	05/15/2023	B210	0.10	265.00	26.50	Review emails regarding tax issues in employment agreement.
RJY	05/15/2023	B190	2.20	340.00	748.00	Review summary judgment motion and cite check outstanding cases that appear therein.
RJY	05/15/2023	B190	1.20	340.00	408.00	Formulate responses to summary judgment arguments.
JCD	05/15/2023	B190	3.50	475.00	1662.50	Review and study of Conn Plaintiffs' Motion for Summary Judgment, Brief in Support, and exhibits (2.5); begin helping to prepare a response (1.0).
JCD	05/15/2023	B190	3.50	475.00	1662.50	Review of Motion for Summary Judgment and Brief in Support filed by Texas plaintiffs (2.5); begin working on response (1.0).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
AMF	05/15/2023	B210	2.10	305.00	640.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 14 Sunday (2.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
AMF	05/15/2023	B210	4.10	305.00	1250.50	Review and analyze client's existing platform content, InfoWars: Ep. 2023 May 15 Monday (4.0); summarize statements made related to case (.1).
CCC	05/15/2023	B150	1.40	290.00	406.00	Attend conference call with unsecured creditors' committee regarding settlement negotiations (.8); develop strategy for reaching settlement with unsecured creditors based on outcome of meeting (.6).
CCC	05/15/2023	B190	2.80	290.00	812.00	Review and analyze motions for summary judgment, statements of undisputed facts, and declarations filed by Plaintiffs in both adversary proceedings (2.0); develop strategy for drafting responses to same (.8).

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
CCC	05/15/2023	B190	1.00	290.00	290.00	Review and analyze requests for documents by unsecured creditors (.5); develop strategy for responding to said requests (.5).
DJM	05/15/2023	B190	1.60	310.00	496.00	Review and analyze summary judgment motion filed by Connecticut plaintiffs.
JKF	05/15/2023	B240	2.70	435.00	1174.50	Continue tax analysis of executive employment agreement and compensation arrangements.
LGD	05/15/2023	B190	0.10	185.00	18.50	Prepare supplemental client document production.
EEW	05/15/2023	B190	3.80	295.00	1121.00	ECF case management of motion for summary judgment filed in each adversary case, along with supporting documents and all exhibits for same.
JHY	05/15/2023	B190	1.20	285.00	342.00	Conference with UCC counsel regarding case status, financial state of the debtor, and settlement analysis.
AWC	05/15/2023	B210	0.30	440.00	132.00	Consult with Jordan K. Field and Vickie L. Driver regarding

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
						deferred compensation issue for draft employment agreement.
AWC	05/15/2023	B210	0.30	440.00	132.00	Conference regarding 409A review and deferred compensation idea for employment agreement.
JHY	05/15/2023	B160	2.90	285.00	826.50	Analyze and review prior fee applications and Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Expenses in preparation to draft First Interim Fee Application (1.7); draft and prepare First Interim Fee Application (1.2).
JHY	05/15/2023	B190	2.30	285.00	655.50	Analyze and review Motions for Summary Judgment filed by Texas and Connecticut tort claimants in preparation for response brief.
JHY	05/15/2023	B190	2.90	285.00	826.50	Analyze and review docket for 2004 Examination to determine the necessity of cross-notices filed on behalf of the debtor

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	05/15/2023	B190	4.70	795.00	3736.50	(0.8); analyze and review local rules regarding Rule 2004 examinations (0.2) draft and revise Cross-Notice of Rule 2004 Subpoena to Testify at a Deposition of Charlie Cicack for both FSS and Alex Jones bankruptcy proceedings (1.9).
VLD	05/15/2023	B160	0.50	795.00	397.50	Preparation for call with UCC and tort claimant representatives on settlement proposal analysis (.9); call with mediator (.5); discuss call with mediator and case issues (.9); summarize status of document production for UCC 2004s for handling by litigation (.8); emails regarding Cicak deposition and attendance parameters and prepare for attending deposition (1.2); send 2014 jeep info from purchaser for production (.2); work on attendance for deposition (.2). Review invoices for fee application preparation.

<u>Attorney</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>	<u>Description of Services Rendered</u>
VLD	05/15/2023	B210	1.90	795.00	1510.50	Call with agent on contracts for book publication and need for review and potential BK approval (.4); draft disclosure to UCC and Sub V on book contracts and send to same (.7); review and analyze information from tax counsel on employment agreement and respond to same (.6); emails with FSS on ATS funds split (.2).
VLD	05/15/2023	B185	0.80	795.00	636.00	Analyze book contract and need for Bk approval.
VLD	05/15/2023	B110	0.30	795.00	238.50	Emails with UCC on extending time to object to exemptions.
CWS	05/15/2023	B160	0.30	715.00	214.50	Draft correspondence regarding interim fee application.
CWS	05/15/2023	B190	6.80	715.00	4862.00	Initial review of MSJ filings.
Fees Total:			<u>2,495.90</u>		<u>\$1,205,703.50</u>	

TIME SUMMARY BY TIMEKEEPER

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>
Anderson, Elliot P.	2.30	385.00	885.50
Barnes, Lynda G.	2.80	180.00	504.00
Beck, Wanzalle W.	2.10	265.00	556.50
Black, Taren M.	0.60	200.00	120.00
Blacklee, Charlotte G.	12.30	225.00	2,767.50
Booth, Jaycee M.	58.30	265.00	15,449.50
Campbell, Caitlin G.	7.80	265.00	2,067.00
Childers, Adam W.	6.20	440.00	2,728.00
Collins, Nancy A.	21.60	664.72	14,358.00
Craig, Caylin C.	143.30	320.24	45,891.00
Craige, Mark A.	2.10	560.00	1,176.00
Dauphin, Lisa	15.00	185.00	2,775.00
Davis, Chris	89.10	475.00	42,322.50
Driver, Vickie L.	524.80	795.00	417,216.00
Field, Jordan K.	6.30	435.00	2,740.50
Figueroa, Miguel A.	5.90	250.00	1,475.00
Finch, Amanda Mayo	446.40	305.00	136,152.00
Gerard, Allison N.	65.50	345.00	22,597.50
Mangham, Renee L.	0.80	200.00	160.00
McClellan, Deric J.	151.40	310.00	46,934.00
McDonald, Chandler G.	17.00	255.00	4,335.00
Ottaway, Cynda C.	6.50	525.00	3,412.50
Shuler, Shalene R.	0.30	225.00	67.50
Smith, Toni Bradley	2.60	400.00	1,040.00

<u>Timekeeper</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Bill Amount</u>
Stephenson, Christina W.	395.10	715.00	282,496.50
Weaver, Elisa	321.50	295.00	94,842.50
Yates, Randall J.	126.70	340.00	43,078.00
Yoon, John H.	61.60	285.00	17,556.00
Total:	<u>2,495.90</u>		<u>\$1,205,703.50</u>

SUMMARY OF TASKS

Task	Hours	Amount	Task Description
B110	602.00	325,885.00	Bankruptcy - Case Administration
B120	100.10	51,724.50	Bankruptcy - Asset Analysis and Recovery
B130	2.20	858.00	Bankruptcy - Asset Disposition
B140	45.70	30,905.50	Bankruptcy - Relief from Stay/Adequate Protection Proceedings
B150	44.40	28,055.00	Bankruptcy - Meetings of and Communications with Creditors
B160	212.00	114,065.50	Bankruptcy - Fee/Employment Applications
B180	0.70	203.00	Bankruptcy - Avoidance Action Analysis
B185	54.10	33,521.00	Bankruptcy - Assumption/Rejection of Leases and Contracts
B190	835.60	348,322.00	Bankruptcy - Other Contested Matters (excluding assumption/rejection motions)
B195	86.40	46,232.00	Bankruptcy - Non-Working Travel
B210	437.10	174,818.00	Bankruptcy - Business Operations
B230	15.00	10,589.00	Bankruptcy - Financing/Cash Collections
B240	31.30	19,893.50	Bankruptcy - Tax Issues
B310	1.90	1,406.50	Bankruptcy - Claims Administration and

SUMMARY OF TASKS

Task	Hours	Amount	Task Description
Objections			
B320	27.40	19,234.00	Bankruptcy - Plan and Disclosure Statement (including Business Plan)
Total	<u>2,495.90</u>	<u>\$1,205,703.50</u>	

DESCRIPTION OF DISBURSEMENTS

<u>Date</u>	<u>Disb. Type</u>	<u>Disb.</u> <u>Amount</u>	<u>Description of Disbursement</u>
12/02/2022	Professional services	85.52	Legal Pro Systems for Opening Bankruptcy Case
12/02/2022	Filing Fees and Other Court Costs	1,738.00	Texas Southern Bankruptcy Court for filing fee for Bankruptcy Case
12/07/2022	Travel Expenses	129.00	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement of travel expense to Houston, Texas for client meeting 12/7/2022; lodging \$129.00
12/08/2022	Travel Expenses	1,647.48	Driver, Vickie reimbursement of travel expense to Houston, Texas for client meeting 12/5-8/2022; lodging \$1647.48
12/13/2022	Travel Expenses	149.92	Driver, Vickie reimbursement of travel expenses to Austin Texas for client meeting 12/13/2022; transportation \$20.92 and lodging \$129.00
12/15/2022	Travel Expenses	129.00	Driver, Vickie reimbursement for travel expenses to Austin Texas for client meeting 12/15/2022; lodging \$129.00

<u>Date</u>	<u>Disb. Type</u>	<u>Disb. Amount</u>	<u>Description of Disbursement</u>
01/04/2023	Meals	34.60	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement for working meal
01/06/2023	Travel Expenses	951.02	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement of travel expenses to Austin Texas during client meeting 1/4-6/2023; transportation \$ 258.00, lodging \$ 498.91 and dinner \$ 194.11
01/10/2023	Meals	100.19	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement for working meal with Harold Kessler, Allison and Vickie Driver 12/7/2022
01/12/2023	Online Research	41.90	Online Pacer Searches 12/01/2022 to 12/31/2022
01/12/2023	Online Research	3.40	Online Pacer Searches 12/01/2022 to 12/31/2022
03/06/2023	eDiscovery Data Hosting and Storage	39.00	Everlaw- eDiscovery Data Hosting and Storage for subscription database for the month of February 2023
03/20/2023	Travel Expenses	2,257.03	Driver , Vickie reimbursement of travel expenses with Amanda Finch to Austin, TX for client meetings 3/7-8/2023; transportation \$ 258.00, lodging \$ 1719.10 and meals \$ 279.93
04/06/2023	eDiscovery Data Hosting and Storage	39.00	Everlaw- eDiscovery Data Hosting and Storage for subscription database for the month of March 2023
04/06/2023	Travel Expenses	689.15	Finch , Amanda reimbursement of travel expenses to Austin Texas for client work on Bankruptcy Matter 3/8-10/2023; 54 miles x .655/mile= \$ 35.37, transportation \$ 588.66 and meals \$ 65.12
04/06/2023	Travel Expenses	1,727.78	Finch , Amanda reimbursement of travel expenses to Austin Texas for client work on Bankruptcy Matter 3/13-17/2023; 54 miles x .655/mile= \$ 35.37, transportation \$ 1360.27 and

<u>Date</u>	<u>Disb. Type</u>	<u>Disb. Amount</u>	<u>Description of Disbursement</u>
			meals \$ 332.14
04/06/2023	Meals	49.94	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement for purchase of meal for Crissie Stephenson and Elisa Weaver 3/2023
04/06/2023	Meals	71.45	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement for purchase of meal for Crissie Stephenson and Elisa Weaver 3/2023
04/06/2023	Meals	109.86	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for working lunch with Harold Kessler with BlackBriar, Caylin Craig, Amanda Finch and Vickie Driver 3/28/2023
04/10/2023	Miscellaneous	10.15	Staine, Christopher reimbursement for Texas Research Fees 3/29/2023
04/18/2023	Travel Expenses	16.96	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for cabfare from Austin Texas to Volane Bus Station 2/23/2023
04/18/2023	Meals	74.06	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for meal delivery expense for working lunch with Vickie Driver, Bob Schleizer, and Harold Kessler
04/18/2023	Meals	107.39	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for meal delivery expense for working lunch Bob Schleizer, Harold Kessler and Vickie Driver
04/18/2023	Meals	66.58	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for meal delivery expense for working lunch with Vickie Driver, Bob Schleizer and Harold Kessler
04/18/2023	Meals	110.07	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for meal delivery expense for working lunch with Bob Schleizer, Harold Kessler, Kathy Norderhaug, Elisa Weaver and Vickie Driver
04/18/2023	Meals	56.88	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for

<u>Date</u>	<u>Disb. Type</u>	<u>Disb. Amount</u>	<u>Description of Disbursement</u>
04/18/2023	Meals	137.28	meal delivery expense for working lunch with Harold Kessler, Amanda Finch and Vickie Driver
04/18/2023	Meals	73.12	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for meal delivery expense for working lunch with Kathy Norderhaug, Harold Kessler and Vickie Driver
04/18/2023	Meals	162.33	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for meal delivery expense for working lunch with Harold Kessler, Bob Schleizer and Vickie Driver
04/18/2023	Meals	98.48	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for meal delivery expense for working lunch with Harold Kessler, Bob Schleizer, Elisa Weaver and Vickie Driver
04/18/2023	Meals	64.52	Drriver , Vickie reimbursement for meal delivery expense for working lunch with Harold Kessler, Bob Schleizer and Vickie Driver
04/18/2023	Meals	74.53	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for meal delivery expense for working lunch with Harold Kessler, Bob Schleizer, Elisa Weaver and Vickie Driver
04/18/2023	Travel Expenses	168.90	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for airfare for work travel from Austin Texas to Dallas 4/5/2023
04/18/2023	Meals	90.04	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for meal delivery expense for working lunch with Harold Kessler Elisa

<u>Date</u>	<u>Disb. Type</u>	<u>Disb. Amount</u>	<u>Description of Disbursement</u>
			Weaver and Vickie Driver
04/18/2023	Travel Expenses	25.12	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for group cabfare expense from Austin office to hotel for Bob Schleizer, Amanda Finch and Vickie Driver 3/30/2023
04/18/2023	Travel Expenses	34.17	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for group cabfare expense from Austin office to hotel for Harold Kessler, Bob Schleizer and Vickie Driver 3/30/2023
04/18/2023	Travel Expenses	31.06	Driver , Vickie reimbursement for cabfare expense from Austin office to Hyatt Regency 12/29/2022
04/18/2023	Travel Expenses	129.00	Driver , Vickie reimbursement of busfare for work travel from Austin to Dallas 4/5/2023
04/18/2023	Travel Expenses	25.10	Driver , Vickie reimbursement of group cabfare expense for work travel from Hyatt Regency to Vonlane bus station for Harold Kessler [BlackBriar Advisors], and Kathy Norderhaug [BlackBriar Advisors] and Vickie Driver 12/13/2022
04/18/2023	Travel Expenses	435.24	Driver , Vickie reimbursement of lodging while in Austin Texas 4/3-5/2023
04/18/2023	Travel Expenses	39.60	Driver , Vickie reimbursement of travel expense from airport to restaurant for lunch meeting 4/11/2023
04/18/2023	Meals	140.56	Driver , Vickie reimbursement of meal delivery expense for working lunch with Bob Schleizer, Harold Kessler, Elisa Weaver and Vickie Driver
04/21/2023	Professional services	11.00	Guadalupe County Charge 3/27/2023
04/24/2023	Travel Expenses	669.78	AMF - reimbursemnet for travel

<u>Date</u>	<u>Disb. Type</u>	<u>Disb. Amount</u>	<u>Description of Disbursement</u>
			expenses to/from Austin, Texas 3/28/2023-3/30/2023 for client work on bankruptcy
04/24/2023	Travel Expenses	697.21	AMF - reimbursement for travel expenses to/from Dallas, Texas 3/27/23-3/28/23 for client work on bankruptcy
04/25/2023	Travel Expenses	612.64	Finch , Amanda reimbursement of travel expenses to Austin Texas for client work on bankruptcy case 4/4/2023; 54 miles x .655/mile= \$ 35.37, transportation \$ 497.80 and meals \$ 79.47
04/26/2023	Travel Expenses	1,356.54	Davis , Chris reimbursement of travel expenses to Austin Texas with Deric McClellan for meeting with Alex Jones 4/24-25/2023; transportation \$ 1154.13 and lodging \$ 202.41
04/27/2023	Travel Expenses	537.38	Stephenson, Christina reimbursement of travel expenses to Austin Texas regarding work on AJ Case 4/24-25/2023; transportation \$ 511.79 and meal \$ 25.59
04/30/2023	Travel Expenses	202.41	McClellan, Deric reimbursement of travel expense to Austin Texas for meeting with Alex Jones 4/24-25/2023; lodging \$ 202.41
05/03/2023	eDiscovery Data Hosting and Storage	130.00	Everlaw- eDiscovery Data Hosting and Storage for subscription database for the month of April 2023
05/10/2023	Travel Expenses	75.98	Reimbursement of travel expense to Office for weekend work 5/6-7/2023; 116 miles x .655/mile
05/11/2023	Professional services	99.00	Finch , Amanda reimbursement for annual subscription for Otto Pro - Used for 3+ months (thus far) to record and

<u>Date</u>	<u>Disb. Type</u>	<u>Disb. Amount</u>	<u>Description of Disbursement</u>
05/11/2023	Travel Expenses	1,015.20	transcribe portions of client's show, as well as recorded communications sent by client
05/15/2023	Travel Expenses	741.70	Finch , Amanda reimbursement of travel expenses to Austin Texas for work on the bankruptcy case 5/3-5/2023; 54 miles x .655/mile= \$ 35.37, transportation \$ 550.82, lodging \$ 395.46 and meal \$ 33.55
Disbursement Total:		<u>\$18,313.22</u>	